



Board Agenda Item #	Agenda # II F- Consent Agenda
Date:	June 14, 2018
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Caprice Young, Ed.D., CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	David Yilmaz, Chief Accountability Officer
RE:	Approval of LCAPs for MPS

Proposed Board Recommendation

I move that the board approve the LCAPs for MPS.

Background

As a critical component of the LCFF law, every charter school must engage parents and community to create a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP). The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool. Each plan must describe:

- School-wide goals, as well as specific actions to be taken to achieve the goals for all students, including specific subgroups of students, in each of the eight state priority areas, plus any locally identified priority areas.
- Expected progress toward meeting the goals—and as part of a schools required annual update of the plan, the school must describe actual progress made toward meeting the goals and describe any adjustments to be made.
- Expenditures required to implement each of the goals and actions, including a description of how additional funds provided for low-income students, English learners and foster youth
- will be used to increase or improve services for these students.
- The process used to involve parents, students, community members, school employees and other stakeholders in developing, reviewing and supporting implementation of the LCAP.

The MPS Home Office has collaborated with the schools in ensuring that all the LCAPs are aligned to the eight state priorities and that the schools have meaningfully engaged the parents

and the community. Public input was also sought at a prior board meeting. Schools presented their CA School Dashboard findings as well as their goals and plans to the stakeholders.

Budget Implications

All LCAP expenditures are budgeted in each school's budget.

How Does This Action Relate/Affect/Benefit All MSAs?

LCAP annual board approval is a requirement for LEAs as described in the Ed Code.

Name of Staff Originator:

David Yilmaz, Chief Accountability Officer

Attachments

- LCAP for each Magnolia Science Academy

Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update (LCAP) Template

[Addendum](#): General instructions & regulatory requirements.

[Appendix A](#): Priorities 5 and 6 Rate Calculations

[Appendix B](#): Guiding Questions: Use as prompts (not limits)

[LCFF Evaluation Rubrics](#): Essential data to support completion of this LCAP. Please analyze the LEA's full data set; specific links to the rubrics are also provided within the template.

LEA Name	Contact Name and Title	Email and Phone
Magnolia Science Academy-1	Mustafa Sahin, Principal	msahin@magnoliapublicschools.org (818) 609-0507

2017-20 Plan Summary

The Story

Describe the students and community and how the LEA serves them.

Magnolia Science Academy (MSA-1 or Charter School), is a classroom-based charter school serving grades 6–12 with a curriculum emphasis on science, technology, engineering, arts and math (STEAM). Originally founded in 2002, MSA-1's mission is to provide a college preparatory educational program emphasizing STEAM in a safe environment that cultivates respect for self and others.

MSA-1 currently has 541 students in grades 6-12, and mainly draws enrollment from Reseda, CA and neighboring communities. The neighborhoods that MSA-1 serves are heavily immigrant with a language other than English spoken at home. A high concentration of the families MSA-1 serves face economic challenges. MSA-1 has a diverse enrollment, including 80% Hispanic/Latino, 8% White, 91% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged, 14% Special Education, and 12% English Learner population.

MPS strives to graduate students who come from historically underserved neighborhoods as scientific thinkers that contribute to the global community as socially responsible and educated members of society. We offer a comprehensive learning experience designed to serve the needs of our students through effective site-based instruction, rich hands-on learning, and foundation skills presented in ways that are relevant and inspiring for our students. Classroom instruction at MSA-1 is supplemented by tutoring, after-school programs, and school-to-university links.

LCAP Highlights

Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. Based on input and data, we have revised our

existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also planned for new ones. Some of the highlights include:

- Parents' appreciation of being involved in the decision-making process and the need for continuous parent training via activities such as Parent College
- In the last year, our growth of satisfaction rates in staff and parent surveys went from 85% favorable to 94% favorable (9% increase), and 81% favorable to 87 % favorable (6% increase), respectively.
- The need to continue our improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Providing counseling and positive behavior intervention support services to our students
- Continue using teacher evaluation system 'teachboost'
- Our overall proficiency on the SBAC in Math and English Language Arts, increased 2 points and 11 points, respectively.
- 100% graduation rate; college bound high school students.
- 95% teacher retention rate.
- 0% suspension rate
- Named by U.S. News the #1 Charter School in LA Unified and ranked by World Report the 14th top-performing high schools in California.
- We offer a very strong Robotics program which helps prepare students to participate in VEX Robotics competitions. Our Robotics team represented the USA in the 2016 VEX WORLD Robotics Competition at the Kentucky Exposition Center. We were ranked 116th in the World out of more than 16000 teams in the Oakland Vex Robotics Competition and were selected as one of the highest ranking in the state on Vex Robotics skills challenge and received an invitation to the World Competition. This year, our Robotics team, RoboWarriors, has expanded to 3 teams.
- Unified Writing Curriculum
- Classes using blended learning effectively
- The full inclusion of your special education students
- Professional development around explicit direct instruction

Review of Performance

Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, stakeholder input, or other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying any specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth have led to improved performance for these students.

Greatest Progress

Which progress and data are you most proud of?

I. Data Driven Curricular Choices Contribute to Student Growth We are proud that our overall SBAC student scores improved for Math and ELA by 2 points and 11 points. This improvement is due in part to our ELA and Math department's adoption of Common Core aligned digital curriculum. Our English teachers use Study Sync, which is Common Core aligned and allows students to engage with text and demonstrate understanding of their content through reading and writing. Content is academically rigorous, thematically unified, and engages students through digital content including videos, interactive texts, audio readings of class content, and a built in ELD component to help engage our ELL students. As a result, the percent of our EL students who made progress towards English Proficiency increased by 16% compared to last year. Similarly, in our Math classes we use McGraw Hill online curriculum, which is also Common Core aligned and engages students in a similar way with digital problems, math manipulatives, and demonstrations. Based on last year's data, we saw a need

for a more rigorous curriculum to help our overall student population rise to the challenge of rigorous state testing, and since implementing it, we have seen growth. Our curriculum has contributed to our SBAC growth.

II. Staff PD/Resource Sharing Contributes to Growth We have implemented universal standards of writing across content areas. Our English Title 1 staff analyzes data, passes along resources, and leads PD's for our staff to make sure they are supporting our struggling students. Our Title I English teacher observes struggling students in three of their core classes (History, Science, and English), and provides resources and PD for our staff about implementing academic tools that might help. Our Dean of Academics looks at data from benchmark testing like MAP and SBAC, and helps to roster and monitor progress in our Zero period and Saturday School programs. Math teachers also use gradual release model in math intervention classes so that students who struggle in that content area receive explicit instruction, guided practice, and independent work.

III. College Readiness Contributes to Growth We currently have 62 graduating seniors and we have a 100 percent graduation rate. Our Dean and College counselor create a 4 year plan for each student and keeps track of their classes, grades, etc. We believe the individualized attention and the student's role in setting their own goals helped our graduation rate to stay strong. Our staff does much work to involve parents and students in setting goals that prepare students for graduation and college. We are proud of the parent information nights where students and parents get to learn about college, financial aid, and the application process, and we are equally proud that our Senior English teachers support all 62 of our seniors in writing a personal statement. In essence, every student who graduates from MSA attends a junior college, 4 year university, or vocational program.

III. Positive Behavior Intervention Contributes to Growth We currently have a 0% (very low) suspension rate

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator or local performance indicator for which overall performance was in the "Red" or "Orange" performance category or where the LEA received a "Not Met" or "Not Met for Two or More Years" rating. Additionally, identify any areas that the LEA has determined need significant improvement based on review of local performance indicators or other local indicators. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas with the greatest need for improvement?

Greatest Needs

The two subgroups who did not perform well on SBAC and need our close attention were Sped students in the area of Math and English Language Learners in the area of English; our data shows that compared to our general student population, these sub-groups are struggling. Currently, in our Power classes we support struggling students through digital intervention content. We use Flex Literacy (for English) and Khan Academy, NextGen Math and MobyMath (for math), where direct instruction takes place in small, concentrated amounts, and students receive explicit direct instruction in that content area and have opportunities for guided practice. In our English classes, we use Study Sync (ELD component in conjunction with what is being learned in ELA). Conducting class in this way provides small group support outside of the classroom for those students. Additionally, our Title 1 English and Deans analyze scores and data (MAP, CELDT, SBAC), review samples of student work, and follow up frequently with the student's ELA, ELD, and MATH teachers to discuss student progress. Interventions include offering additional tutoring, creating action plans for individual students that address areas of need, providing one-on-one instructional support, simplifying the work for EL and SPED students, and creating a roster of students who need Saturday school or Zero period. Moreover, our Special Education Teachers meet with General Education Teachers weekly either during conference periods or during Staff Meetings to discuss student progress and to go over accommodations and support plans. Students are given in-class support by their Resource teacher, who helps them follow along with the curriculum, offers appropriate accommodation, makes modifications to assignments, and checks grades weekly to make sure students are progressing in the class/subject. Our Title I English Teacher offers PD to our staff on a critical thinking and writing strategy that works across grade levels and can be adapted in many content areas. She also provides Strategy Snapshots on a bi-weekly basis to teachers and staff so that their expectations about academic rigor are more unified (and connected to the CHATS framework for EL support). Our History and Science teachers, who don't normally teach writing in an explicit way, then use that resource for their students.

Finally, twice a year, we provide MSA wide professional development to our teachers and include training in all areas of need. These symposiums are a way for our teachers to attend workshops that can help enhance their teaching. For instance, many of our teachers attended the EL training with a guest lecturer from CSUN to learn about promoting language acquisition in their classrooms (in every content area).

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator for which performance for any student group was two or more performance levels below the “all student” performance. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these performance gaps?

Performance Gaps

The student groups that are behind are SPED students who performed low in Math and our English Learners who performed low in English. We use the intervention classes and programs (as mentioned above) to help support these student population. We use benchmark data (MAP) to roster students into intervention classes. This way, if a student is struggling in both English and Math, they get service in the areas of their greatest need. Additionally, SPED teachers and Intervention staff meet to discuss shared students and academic intervention for those SPED and EL students. The action includes; teacher referral of students who need support, meetings between parents, students, and coordinators, placement of students in appropriate tier or intervention, teaching of skills, assessment of mastery, and support for kids as they exit intervention. We use the RTI model to track student progress. Title I Coordinator plays a larger role in supporting the EL students in the classroom, and sets schedule of pull-out sessions.

If not previously addressed, identify the two to three most significant ways that the LEA will increase or improve services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth.

Increased or Improved services

- Charter School will continue to provide resources for increased outreach efforts to low income families including Parent College, parent training, home visits and other parent involvement meetings such as ELAC, SSC, and PTF.
- EL students will continue to receive in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support; small group instruction; usage of CHATS framework and ELD instructional strategies; extended day instruction as needed.
- Charter School will continue to provide additional professional development to increase teachers' implementation of designated and integrated ELD instruction.
- Charter School will continue to provide academic supports and remediation, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students.

Budget Summary

Complete the table below. LEAs may include additional information or more detail, including graphics.

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Total General Fund Budget Expenditures For LCAP Year

\$ 8,774,379.00

Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet The Goals in the LCAP for LCAP Year

\$ 6,837,540.00

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool but may not describe all General Fund Budget Expenditures. Briefly describe any of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP.

Those expenses not included in the LCAP include facility rent, student food, after school programs funded by grants, other operating costs, and administrative expenses not directly related to LCAP goals or actions. Such administrative expenses include, office expenses, accounting and back-office, legal, marketing, IT, communications, postage, etc.

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year

\$ 6,879,059

Annual Update

LCAP Year Reviewed: 2017–18

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA’s goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%

Percentage of teachers who are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%

Percentage of students who have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%

Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%

Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%

Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%

Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

2017-18 Expected:

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

Expected

All Students:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	42%
English Learners:	0%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	40%
Students with Disabilities:	18%
Hispanic:	40%
White:	60%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average

Expected

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

Actual

Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	20.0 points below level 3
English Learners:	70.7 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	25.7 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	94.7 points below level 3
Hispanic:	25.7 points below level 3
White:	24.3 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Reading assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

Expected

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	44%
English Learners:	2%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	37%
Students with Disabilities:	7%
Hispanic:	38%
White:	66%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following

Expected

Mathematics assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	3 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	29%
English Learners:	4%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	24%
Students with Disabilities:	3%
Hispanic:	25%
White:	51%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	3 percentage points up from

Expected

Actual

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

	the prior year
--	----------------

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	46.1 points below level 3
English Learners:	91.6 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	55.0 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	140.2 points below level 3
Hispanic:	55.6 points below level 3
White:	39.0 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

Expected

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Mathematics assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	45%
English Learners:	2%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	38%
Students with Disabilities:	3%
Hispanic:	37%
White:	65%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Expected

Actual

	White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2016-17 (Baseline)	50%
	2017-18 (Actual)	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually: 1 percentage point up from the prior year	2016-17 (Baseline)	33%
	2017-18 (Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Percentage of students who will receive a grade of “C” or better (or perform “proficient” on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives: 80%	2016-17 (Baseline)	80%
	2017-18 (End of first semester)	78%
	2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Percentage of graduating seniors who have met or exceeded standard on both ELA and Mathematics on Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following table shows 2016-17 proficiency rates of our graduating seniors on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.	
	2016-17 (Baseline)	48%
	2017-18 (Projected)	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of graduating seniors who have passed an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher: 2 percentage points up from the prior	2016-17 (Baseline)	25%
	2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from

Expected

Actual

year		the prior year
Percentage of graduating seniors who will have successfully completed courses that satisfy the UC/CSU or career technical education program requirements: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2016-17 (Baseline)	100%
	2017-18 (Projected)	100%
Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test: 100%	Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who have participated in the PSAT test: 100%	
Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test: 100%	2016-17 (Baseline)	100%
	2017-18 (Actual)	100%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.	All teacher credentials have been reviewed. We have supported three of our teachers for their credentialing needs. We are compliant with teacher assignments.	\$24,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$16,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$2,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to	We have reviewed our current instructional materials and they are aligned to	\$10,000.00 4100-4200 Books	\$1,600 4100-4200 Books

Planned
Actions/Services

standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

Actual
Actions/Services

standards. We keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. We have also budgeted to ensure sufficient access to instructional materials.

Budgeted
Expenditures

\$170,867.00 4300-
supplies, materials
\$252,346.00 4400
Equipment

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

\$.92,525.00 4300-
supplies, materials
\$0.00 4400 4400 -
Equipment

Action 3

Planned
Actions/Services

Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.

Actual
Actions/Services

We have done annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. We have maintained our campus cleanliness through daily general cleaning.

Budgeted
Expenditures

\$50,000.00 5500
Janitorial Services,
\$50,000.00 5615
Maintenance,
\$60,000,00 2900, 3000
Custodian salary &
benefits

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

\$34,188.00 5500
Janitorial Services,
\$18,850.00 5601
Maintenance,
\$60,000,00 2900, 3000
Custodian salary &
benefits

Action 4

Planned
Actions/Services

Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.

Actual
Actions/Services

Our curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards. Our teachers have participated in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.)

Budgeted
Expenditures

\$30,000 Professional
Development
(5683)(Base);
\$1,500 TeachBoost fees
(5000)(Base);

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

\$16,893.00 Professional
Development
(5000)(Base); \$1,500
TeachBoost fees
(5000)(Base);

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>We have identified our ELs by proficiency level, provided ELD instruction aligned to the ELD standards, and monitored student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>\$40,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)</p>	<p>\$55,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)</p>

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS</p>	<p>Our teachers provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework to all students, including ELs. Our teachers have participated in professional development on ELD.</p>	<p>\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)</p>	<p>\$3,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)</p>

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

framework.

Action 7

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.

During the day, we provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, via Power English, Power Math, etc.

\$40,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I);
\$50,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I);
\$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

\$40,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I);
\$50,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I)
\$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

Action 8

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

We provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

\$20,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)

\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)

Action 9

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review

Working with the Home Office, our Dean of Academics and Title-I coordinators synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and

\$190,000 Two deans of academics and 1 Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$40,000

\$190,000 Two deans of academics and 1 Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$40,000 Benefits

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
progress towards targets.	other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets with our staff.	Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	(3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.	Our college counselor creates individual graduation plans with each of our high school students, outlining the classes they will take during their high school years.	\$64,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$64,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,360 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 11

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.	Based on student needs and interests, we have offered the following AP courses this year: AP Spanish Language and Literature, AP World History, AP Calculus AB, BC, AP English Literature and Language, AP Computer Principals, and Computer, AP Statistics, AP Art, AP Government,	\$20,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$20,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)

Action 12

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
--------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer “Advisory” classes (college planning and career exploration program) and “College Readiness” classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.	We offer “Advisory” classes in grades 9-12 and “College Readiness” classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT, in grades 11-12.	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA’s goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our EXCELLENCE goal. We are compliant with our teacher assignments; we offer standards-based instruction and our students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials; we do facility inspections periodically; we regularly review student performance data and progress towards targets with our staff and continue to provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during the school day, after school hours, and on Saturday; we provide our ELs with designated and integrated EL instruction; and we offer AP and Advisory classes for college readiness..

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Students’ SBAC scores reflect an increase in ELA scores by 10.9 points and Math scores by 2.3 points. The increase is due in part to our ELA(Study Sync) and Math (McGraw-Hill online curriculum) department’s adoption of CCSS aligned digital curriculum because digital curriculum engages students and allows our teachers to provide targeted instruction based on the program’s student performance data. The rigorous curriculum helps our overall student population rise to the challenge of state testing, and since implementing it, we have seen growth. Additionally, each month, teachers administer an Interim Block Assessment (IBA) and use the results to inform their curriculum. In the

staff meeting following the IBA each month, English and Math Departments meet to discuss data and choose specific areas of remediation in each grade level. Furthermore, in English and Math classes, teachers commit to re-teaching skills based on data. Targeted interventions include ELD class, Saturday School, Zero Period, after school tutoring, and Power English and Power Math classes. Additionally, students' SBAC scores reflect an increase in EL proficiency. There were many factors which led to the increase in student performance. For example, we use FLEX literacy to teach our Power classes- a program which focuses on building the literacy of our EL students at their own pace. Additionally, at the beginning of each semester, our EL coordinator and English teachers meet to discuss and effectively roster the POWER classes. CELDT/ELPAC and MAP data are used service/roster our EL and struggling students into intervention services. Furthermore, throughout the year, teachers attend PD's whose focus is on ELD standards. Our EL Coordinator has implemented a Tiered system of intervention this year to make meeting the needs of our EL students more efficient, and more data driven (tracking their progress over 6 week periods of intervention. For instance, students who enroll in Tier III intervention attend skill remediation with a credentialed English Teacher (also our Title I Coordinator), and receive a support plan which conveys to teachers the required supports for each student. Additionally, our teachers use the ELD component of study sync and share a writing curriculum. Finally, our school is very proud of its AP passing rate. Last year 33.6% of students who took the AP exam passed with a score of a 3 or higher. Our teachers are required to attend AP training and workshops in order to continue to grow and improve their instruction. AP teachers administer practice AP tests on Saturday to help prepare/familiarize students with the AP exam. Additionally, our AP calculus students go to an AP camp, where they spend 2 days practicing and reviewing for the actual AP exam. Finally, all AP students have access to the online Revolution K-12 AP preparation course for four weeks as a preparatory tool for their exam.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes with new performance targets for the upcoming school year based on input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. In order to maintain or build upon this success, we plan to improve our intervention program, share assessment calendar among teachers and resource staff to improve student access to curriculum, provide EL PD in our meetings (strategies shared with gen. ed. Teachers), and the continued use of POWER/ELD classes. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that we provide, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest: 100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students who have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 5%

Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 3%

Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%

Percentage of our seniors who have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%

Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 80%

Percentage of students who have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 75%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.</p>	<p>We provide our students with a broad array of courses including core subjects and electives as outlined in our charter petition. We also provide all other academic programs and services, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest. Classroom-based and online elective courses offered this year include: XXX, YYY, and ZZZ.</p>	<p>\$1,826,374 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$768,586 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$25,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$1,285,500 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$548,872 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$11,500 Field trip expenses (5000)(Base)</p>

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.</p>	<p>We have designed our master schedule to meet the needs of all students. We provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment as well.</p>	<p>\$250,000 1 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$250,000 1 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.</p>	<p>We offer Accelerated and Advanced Math classes and Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.</p>	<p>\$85,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits</p>	<p>\$85,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits</p>

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

(1000)(3000)(Base)
[Duplicated Expense:
See Goal 2: Action 1]

(1000)(3000)(Base)
[Duplicated Expense:
See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 4

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.

We offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. We keep our technology up to date and have purchased 100 Chromebooks. Our teachers have participated in PD on Blended Learning.

\$60,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$150,000 2 Computer/Technology teachers salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$15,500 Computers; \$78,500 Technology expenses

\$50,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$10,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$110,000 2 Computer/Technology teachers salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$5,087 Computers; \$37,018 Technology expenses

Action 5

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

We have provided opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. We have organized a local STEAM expo. Our students have participated in the Magnolia-wide STEAM expo and county-wide science fairs and activities as well.

\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our INNOVATION goal. We provide courses, electives, programs, and services outlined in our charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest; our master schedule is designed to meet the needs of all students; we provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment; we offer Advanced Math and Computer Technology classes; and provide opportunities for students to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Our STEAM program has been effective as measured by our progress towards our student body participation in STEAM focused projects, experiment, model or demo. A significant step toward helping our students achieve their maximum potential involves providing challenging and curriculum relevant STEAM competitions. Last year and this year, our students participated in yet another successful competition (STEAM EXPO), which allowed for all MPS wide and Southern California residents to attend STEAM events to explore STEAM through projects, demonstrations, visual and performing arts performances, and robotics competitions. Two of our STEAM educators received awards for their contributions to our communities. Additionally, MSA 1 hosted an annual STEAM festival at our school site, to help showcase students' research projects and invite parents and community members to share in their success. MSA has a very strong Robotics program which helps prepare students to participate in VEX Robotics competitions. We were ranked 127th in the World out of more than 18000 teams. This year, our Robotics team, MAGNOBOTS, has expanded to 3 teams. The ranking data and participation data reflects that our students are expanding their role in STEAM community. Our STEAM participation has also spread into the classroom through more STEAM oriented projects. In our 7th grade history class this year, the teacher implemented a project where students researched a Renaissance Invention and then built a working model of that invention that involved engineering working parts. In our goal to move students toward STEAM participation, projects in all subject areas that speak to science, technology, engineering, and math are important for enriching our students' STEAM experiences. Our teachers all use technology, and this history project was a step toward integrating more engineering experiences in our humanities curriculum.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our budget for the upcoming school year based on technology needs and input from all stakeholders. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Number of SSC meetings per year: 4	Current: 3	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 4
Number of ELAC meetings per year: 4	Current: 4	
Number of PTF meetings per year: 4	Current: 7	
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year: 5	Current: 5	
Frequency of SIS record updates: Daily/Weekly	Our teachers update SIS records daily/weekly.	
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year: 4	4	
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year: 21%	2016-17 (Baseline)	25%
	2017-18 (Current)	41%
	2017-18 (End of year Planned)	41%
ADA rate: 97%	2016-17 (Baseline)	97%
	2017-18 (Current)	97%
	2017-18 (End of year)	97%

Expected

Actual

	Projected)	
Chronic absenteeism rate: 8%	2016-17 (Baseline)	10%
	2017-18 (Current)	8%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	7%
Middle school dropout rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
High school dropout rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
Four-year cohort graduation rate: 100%	2016-17 (Baseline)	98%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	100%
Student suspension rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
Student expulsion rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%

Expected

Actual

School experience survey participation rates will be:

Students:	90%
Families:	85%
Staff:	75%

School experience survey participation rates are:

Students:	93%
Families:	100%
Staff:	98%

School experience survey average approval rates will be:

Students:	85%
Families:	95%
Staff:	85%

School experience survey average approval rates are:

Students:	62%
Families:	91%
Staff:	86%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.	We hold quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings to seek parent input in making decisions for the school.	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and	We have hosted parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences.	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Planned
Actions/Services

parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.

Actual
Actions/Services

You can add more events here that promote parental participation.

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Action 3

Planned
Actions/Services

Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.

Actual
Actions/Services

We provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through our SIS, and further communicate with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.

Budgeted
Expenditures

\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base)
[Duplicated Expense:
See Goal 1: Action 9]

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base)
[Duplicated Expense:
See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

Planned
Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.

Actual
Actions/Services

Our teachers visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.

Budgeted
Expenditures

\$20,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

\$19,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

Planned
Actions/Services

Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and

Actual
Actions/Services

We provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. We provide academic and

Budgeted
Expenditures

\$60,000 Edge Coach (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C);

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

\$60,000 Edge Coach (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C);

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.	social-emotional support to address student needs.		

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	We inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	\$90,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program	\$65,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$20,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	We offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	\$79,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$55,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; After school is providing the credit recovery program.

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.	We have assessed our suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and documented and implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.	\$75,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$75,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.	Our staff acknowledges and encourages positive student behavior and improvements. Our teachers have established classroom management procedures, fostered positive relationships, and helped create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.	We have administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our CONNECTION goal. We have held quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings; hosted parent activities/events; provided parents with access to our SIS; visited our students at their homes; encouraged and supported student attendance; provided support to ensure timely high school graduation; implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices; acknowledged and encouraged positive student behavior and improvements; and administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services to create school connectedness have been effective as measured by our progress towards MSA's annual measurable outcomes. Our suspension rate is zero percent and this is due in part to having a Positive Behavior System in place. The positive reinforcement system helps augment student motivation to behave and holds them more accountable for their actions. The rewards chart is prominently displayed throughout school and serves as a daily reminder to students to work towards earning positive points. Students are able to earn positive points by following school rules, uniform compliance, teacher assistance, performing extra activities, helping to clean up, remembering to turn in their behavior slips, and by earning "caught being good" cards. Once a student has accumulated a certain number of points, he or she can earn a pass to the gym, a free dress day, or get access to WI-FI. Additionally, students are well aware of our school's policies and sign a contract (Student/Parent handbook) stating that they read and understood all school rules. This ensures that they know what is expected of their behavior and also understand the consequences if and when rules are broken. Our "connectedness" is strong because our policies create reinforcement for positive contributions to our school-students share a responsibility to contribute to our campus' atmosphere. Currently, our graduation rate is 98.4%. This success is due in part to the individualized attention we give to our high school students. Our College counselor creates a 4 year graduation plan for each of our students and keeps track of their classes during their high school years. We also hold parent information nights to inform parents about college, financial aid, and the application process. The sharing of information helps parents to connect and support their children. Additionally, English teachers support all 62 of our seniors in writing a personal statement and are involved in all aspects of their graduation process, and share in the success of our graduates' acceptance to a 4 year university or a private college. This creates a sense of connectedness between students, parents and staff. Our overall survey satisfaction rates reflect that while family satisfaction rate has remained the same, staff satisfaction rate has increased by 4%. However, the decrease in student satisfaction rate by 5% revealed an area of need for our students. Students reported wanting to improve our school site and space to include bigger classrooms, a better place to eat, and a sports field. Based on the survey satisfaction rates, it is evident that staff and parents are happy with MSA-1's overall quality of education, inclusive learning environment, and family-like feeling. Families

reported high satisfaction with “the relationship staff builds with parents and students,” “quality teaching,” and the “great learning environment for children.” Overall, surveys reflected appreciation for our staff and their ability to treat everyone with respect. Parents shared “I like that this is a small school with small group of students and all the staff are nice and treat you like family.” A majority of our staff members commented on feeling supported by admin. Comments ranged from staff feeling grateful for having “accessibility to resources and to the administration” to “the freedom that admin gives its staff in developing their curriculum,” and the “family-like environment.” While teachers expressed the need for bigger space, they acknowledged the fact that the school is heading in a great direction with the construction of the new building.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes for school experience survey average approval rates. Based on input from all stakeholders, we will continue to hold events that promote parental participation as well as parent training activities such as Parent College. We will focus on acknowledging positive student behavior and restorative practices. We will continue to offer PD to our teachers on classroom management and student engagement procedures to help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Involvement Process for LCAP and Annual Update

How, when, and with whom did the LEA consult as part of the planning process for this LCAP/Annual Review and Analysis?

In order to promote learning and provide a more positive learning experience for our students, MSA-1 has established a culture of gathering input from parents, students, staff, community members, and other stakeholders through multiple channels including meetings, school events, surveys, home visits, newsletters, and other means of communication. To the extent possible, all stakeholders are invited to be involved in the process of school review and improvement including the development of our annual LCAP.

Information/input sessions include Parent Task Force (PTF) meetings, School Site Council (SSC) meetings, English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) meetings, Coffee with the Principal meetings, Board of Directors meetings, Principal meetings, and staff meetings. Parents on our PTF and SSC also serve as our parent advisory committee for LCAP. Along with ELAC, such committees provide for representation of students in need (low income, English learners, foster youth, etc.) Feedback from our parent advisory committee and ELAC provide valuable input for the new LCAP. In addition, the Charter School conducts surveys for parents, students, and staff, and the Charter School staff make home visits. These all serve as a way to inform, educate, and gather input & feedback from all critical stakeholders.

The Charter School has an approved charter petition with measurable student outcomes and methods to assess student progress, an SSD plan with planned improvement in student performance in reading and mathematics and in programs for English Learners, and a WASC action plan for continuous school improvement. Therefore, LCAP is received by our community as a comprehensive planning tool that draws from all other school plans and addresses the state priorities and locally identified priorities.

The Charter School has held its periodical meetings this year to gather input from our stakeholders. These include 8 PTF meetings, 4 SSC meetings, 4 ELAC meetings, at least 6 parent activities/events including two Coffee with the Principal meetings, weekly staff meetings, and other stakeholder meetings. The school conducted a family, staff, and student experience survey with specific questions on the sense of safety and school connectedness, school culture and climate, and other areas of school improvement. A majority of our stakeholders participated in this survey. The Charter School staff has also made 180 home visits during this school year and sought feedback from the parents for school improvement.

Impact on LCAP and Annual Update

How did these consultations impact the LCAP for the upcoming year?

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and synthesized input to revise existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also plan for new ones in the LCAP for the upcoming year. Some of the updates include:

- Improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities
- Providing counseling and behavior support services to our students
- Continue using Teachboost for teacher evaluations
- Increasing college preparedness by offering a college planning, dual enrollment with local colleges, and career exploration program for students early on, continue using Navience to maintain the effectiveness of the “Advisory” programs, offering special programs to prepare students for the SAT/ACT tests, and preparing students to take more AP courses
- Continue investing in effective technology and teacher professional development in blended learning and differentiated instruction to enhance instruction in the classroom
- Expanding STEAM-based programs and activities
- Improving school facilities and the lunch program

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate the table as needed.

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 1:

- To ensure teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed
- To ensure students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials
- To ensure school facilities are maintained in good repair

Priority 2:

- To ensure implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students

Priority 4:

- To ensure students meet or exceed standard on CASSPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments
- To ensure EL students make annual progress in learning English

To ensure our students are college/career ready

Priority 8:

To ensure student proficiency in all courses

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20									
Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter	100%	100%	100%	100%									
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials	100%	100%	100%	100%									
Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing	90%	90%	90%	90%									
Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy	2016-17 (Baseline): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 42%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 42%	English Learners: 0%	Socioeconomically	2017-18 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 3</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3	2018-19 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 5</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5	2019-20 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 5</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5
All Students: 42%													
English Learners: 0%													
Socioeconomically													
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year													
English Learners: 3													
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year													
English Learners: 5													
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year													
English Learners: 5													

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20																								
assessments (Grades 3-8):	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Disadvantaged: 40%</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 18%</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 40%</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 60%</td></tr> </table>	Disadvantaged: 40%	Students with Disabilities: 18%	Hispanic: 40%	White: 60%	<table border="1"> <tr><td>percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year					
Disadvantaged: 40%																												
Students with Disabilities: 18%																												
Hispanic: 40%																												
White: 60%																												
percentage points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																												
White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
percentage points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																												
White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
percentage points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																												
White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2016-17 (Baseline):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 20.0 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 70.7 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 25.7 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 94.7 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 25.7 points below level 3</td></tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline):	All Students: 20.0 points below level 3	English Learners: 70.7 points below level 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 25.7 points below level 3	Students with Disabilities: 94.7 points below level 3	Hispanic: 25.7 points below level 3	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2017-18 (Expected):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 points up</td></tr> </table>	2017-18 (Expected):	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2018-19 (Expected):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 points up</td></tr> </table>	2018-19 (Expected):	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2019-20 (Expected):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 5 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 5 points up</td></tr> </table>	2019-20 (Expected):	All Students: 5 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 points up
2016-17 (Baseline):																												
All Students: 20.0 points below level 3																												
English Learners: 70.7 points below level 3																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 25.7 points below level 3																												
Students with Disabilities: 94.7 points below level 3																												
Hispanic: 25.7 points below level 3																												
2017-18 (Expected):																												
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																												
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 3 points up																												
2018-19 (Expected):																												
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																												
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 3 points up																												
2019-20 (Expected):																												
All Students: 5 points up from the prior year																												
English Learners: 5 points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 5 points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 5 points up																												

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	White: 24.3 points below level 3	from the prior year White: 3 points up from the prior year	from the prior year White: 3 points up from the prior year	from the prior year White: 5 points up from the prior year
Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment (Grades 3-10)	2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 44% English Learners: 2% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 37% Students with Disabilities: 7% Hispanic: 38% White: 66%	2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 3 percentage points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics	2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 29% English Learners: 4% Socioeconomically	2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 3	2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 3	2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 3

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20																				
assessments (Grades 3-8):	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Disadvantaged: 24%</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3%</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 25%</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 51%</td></tr> </table>	Disadvantaged: 24%	Students with Disabilities: 3%	Hispanic: 25%	White: 51%	<table border="1"> <tr><td>percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	
Disadvantaged: 24%																								
Students with Disabilities: 3%																								
Hispanic: 25%																								
White: 51%																								
percentage points up from the prior year																								
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
percentage points up from the prior year																								
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
percentage points up from the prior year																								
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																								
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8)	<p>2016-17 (Baseline):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 46.1 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 91.6 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 55.0 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 140.2 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 55.6 points below level 3</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 46.1 points below level 3	English Learners: 91.6 points below level 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 55.0 points below level 3	Students with Disabilities: 140.2 points below level 3	Hispanic: 55.6 points below level 3	<p>2017-18 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 points up</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up	<p>2018-19 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 points up</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up	<p>2019-20 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 points up</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up
All Students: 46.1 points below level 3																								
English Learners: 91.6 points below level 3																								
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 55.0 points below level 3																								
Students with Disabilities: 140.2 points below level 3																								
Hispanic: 55.6 points below level 3																								
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																								
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																								
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																								
Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year																								
Hispanic: 3 points up																								
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																								
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																								
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																								
Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year																								
Hispanic: 3 points up																								
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																								
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																								
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																								
Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year																								
Hispanic: 3 points up																								

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	White: 39.0 points below level 3	from the prior year White: 3 points up from the prior year	from the prior year White: 3 points up from the prior year	from the prior year White: 3 points up from the prior year
Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment (Grades 3-10)	2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 45% English Learners: 2% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 38% Students with Disabilities: 3% Hispanic: 37% White: 65%	2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or	50%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
ELPAC				
Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually	33%	12%	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Percentage of students who will receive a grade of "C" or better (or perform "proficient" on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives	80%	78%	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Percentage of graduating seniors who have met or exceeded standard on both ELA and Mathematics on Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments	48%	5 percentage points up from the prior year	5 percentage points up from the prior year	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of graduating seniors who have passed an AP exam with a score of 3 or	25%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
higher				
Percentage of graduating seniors who will have successfully completed courses that satisfy the UC/CSU or career technical education program requirements	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test	100%	100%	100%	100%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$7,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$8,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$9,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$434,213	\$488,476	\$488,476
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$10,000.00 4100-4200 Books \$170,867.00 4300-supplies, materials \$252,346.00 4400 Equipment	\$25,000.00 4100-4200 Books \$211,130.00 4300-supplies, materials \$252,346.00 4400 4400 - Equipment	\$25,000.00 4100-4200 Books \$211,130.00 4300-supplies, materials \$252,346.00 4400 4400 - Equipment

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Modified

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.

2018-19 Actions/Services

We are adding a second campus

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year

2017-18

2018-19

2019-20

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$160,000	\$216,686	\$216,686
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$50,000.00 5500 Janitorial Services, \$50,000.00 5615 Maintenance, \$60,000.00 2900, 3000 Custodian salary & benefits	5615, Repair and Maintenance \$66,686.00, 5500, Operation and housekeeping \$50,000.00 2900,3000 Janitors salaries and benefits \$100,000	5615, Repair and Maintenance \$66,686.00, 5500, Operation and housekeeping \$50,000.00 2900,3000 Janitors salaries and benefits \$100,000

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Modified

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Modified

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.

2018-19 Actions/Services

We only used \$20K in 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

We will have more staff

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$31,500	\$21,500	\$31,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$30,000 Professional Development (5683)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base);	\$20,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base);	\$30,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base)

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Modified

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.

2018-19 Actions/Services

We are increasing our number of the students

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$55,000	\$84,814	\$72,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$40,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$2,000.00 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$66,814 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$5000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$66,814 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$5000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
------	---------	---------	---------

Amount	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
--------	---------	---------	---------

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Source	S&C	S&C	S&C
Budget Reference	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Modified

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$105,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$40,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$50,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$120,000 2 ntervention teachers salaries (1000)(Title I);\$50,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$120,000 2 ntervention teachers salaries (1000)(Title I);\$50,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Modified

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$20,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
Source	ASES	ASES	ASES
Budget Reference	\$20,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	\$30,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	\$30,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Modified

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.

2018-19 Actions/Services

Added a new Title 1 Math person

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$242,500	\$342,500	\$342,500
Source	Base; Title I	Base; Title I	Base; Title I
Budget Reference	\$190,000 Two deans of academics and 1 Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$40,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	\$270,000 Two deans of academics and two Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	\$270,000 Two deans of academics and two Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$79,000	\$80,600	\$80,600
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$64,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$65,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,600 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$65,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,600 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 11

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$20,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$3000 AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$20,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$3000 AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$20,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$3000 AP course materials (3000)(Base)

Budgeted Expenditures

Action 12

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer “Advisory” classes (college planning and career exploration program) and “College Readiness” classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 7:

- To increase student access to a broad course of study
- To offer innovative courses and programs

Priority 8:

- To ensure student participation and achievement in innovative courses and programs

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as	100%	100%	100%	100%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
<p>measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters</p>				
<p>Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters</p>	100%	100%	100%	100%
<p>Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math</p>	5%	5%	5%	5%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
club				
Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo	80%	80%	80%	80%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Modified	Modified

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,594,960	\$2,870,000	\$3,130,000

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Source	Base; Donations	Base; Donations	Base; Donations
Budget Reference	\$1,826,374 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$768,586 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$25,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Base)	\$2,040,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$800,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$30,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Base)	\$2,240,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$850,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$40,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Modified

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Modified

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$310,000	\$316,000	\$322,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$250,000 1 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$255,000 1 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$61,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$260,000 1 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$62,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$85,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated	\$85,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated	\$85,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):
All	All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$349,000	\$349,000	\$349,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$60,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$150,000 2 Computer/Technology teachers salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$15,500 Computers; \$78,500 Technology expenses	\$60,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$150,000 2 Computer/Technology teachers salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$15,500 Computers; \$78,500 Technology expenses	\$60,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$150,000 2 Computer/Technology teachers salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$15,500 Computers; \$78,500 Technology expenses

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 3:

- To seek parent input in making decisions for the Charter School
- To promote parental participation in programs

Priority 5:

- To increase student attendance
- To avoid chronic absenteeism
- To avoid middle school dropout
- To avoid high school dropout
- To increase high school graduation rate

Priority 6:

- To avoid student suspension
- To avoid student expulsion

To increase the sense of safety and school connectedness

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Number of SSC meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of ELAC meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of PTF meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year	5	5	5	5
Frequency of SIS record updates	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year	4	4	4	4
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year	25%	41%	25%	25%
ADA rate	97%	97%	97%	97%
Chronic	10%	8%	7%	6%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
absenteeism rate				
Middle school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
High school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Four-year cohort graduation rate	98%	100%	100%	100%
Student suspension rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Student expulsion rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
School experience survey participation rates	Students: 90%	Students: 90%	Students: 90%	Students: 90%
	Families: 85%	Families: 100%	Families: 95%	Families: 95%
	Staff: 75%	Staff: 98%	Staff: 85%	Staff: 85%
School experience survey average approval rates	Students: 60%	Students: 65%	Students: 66%	Students: 67%
	Families: 85%	Families: 90%	Families: 91%	Families: 92%
	Staff: 75%	Staff: 80%	Staff: 86%	Staff: 87%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$6,500	\$6,500	\$6,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense:	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense:	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense:

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	See Goal 1: Action 9]	See Goal 1: Action 9]	See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will visit students

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$20,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$20,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$20,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Modified

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$90,000	\$165,000	\$165,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$60,000 Edge Coach (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C);	\$70,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$60,000.00 Edge	\$70,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge Coaching

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
		Coaching Salary (1000)(S&C), \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C)	(5000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Modified

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$121,500	\$181,500	\$181,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$90,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 Parent Reach notification program	\$135,000 1 Office Manager and 2 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$45,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 Parent Reach notification program	\$135,000 1 Office Manager and 2 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$45,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 Parent Reach notification program

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$80,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)	\$80,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)	\$80,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	[Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10];	[Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10];	[Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Modified

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually assess its

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.

2018-19 Actions/Services

We are adding one more dean due to increase of the students' number

2019-20 Actions/Services

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$90,000	\$180,000	\$85,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$75,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$150,000 2 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$150,000 2 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	(5000)(Base)	(5000)(Base)	(5000)(Base)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students,

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

parents, and staff.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Pupils

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 1,658,081

32.24 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- ♣ Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- ♣ Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ♣ ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and

listening, and academic vocabulary.

- ♣ During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.
- ♣ Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- ♣ Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- ♣ Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- ♣ Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

Addendum

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template documents and communicates local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support student outcomes and overall performance. The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required. Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each student group identified by the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) (ethnic, socioeconomically disadvantaged, English learners, foster youth, pupils with disabilities, and homeless youth), for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF student group funded through the county office of education (students attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or expelled under certain conditions) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services funded by a school district that are provided to students attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in Education Code (EC) sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

Charter schools must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF subgroup of students including students with disabilities and homeless youth, for each of the state priorities that apply for the grade levels served or the nature of the program operated by the charter school, and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the EC. Changes in LCAP goals and actions/services for charter schools that result from the annual update process do not necessarily constitute a material revision to the school's charter petition.

For questions related to specific sections of the template, please see instructions below:

Instructions: Linked Table of Contents

Plan Summary

Annual Update

Stakeholder Engagement

Goals, Actions, and Services

Planned Actions/Services

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

For additional questions or technical assistance related to completion of the LCAP template, please contact the local county office of education, or the CDE's Local Agency Systems Support Office at: 916-319-0809 or by email at: lcff@cde.ca.gov.

Plan Summary

The LCAP is intended to reflect an LEA's annual goals, actions, services and expenditures within a fixed three-year planning cycle. LEAs must include a plan summary for the LCAP each year.

When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and address the prompts provided in these sections. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous summary information with information relevant to the current year LCAP.

In this section, briefly address the prompts provided. These prompts are not limits. LEAs may include information regarding local program(s), community demographics, and the overall vision of the LEA. LEAs may also attach documents (e.g., the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics data reports) if desired and/or include charts illustrating goals, planned outcomes, actual outcomes, or related planned and actual expenditures.

An LEA may use an alternative format for the plan summary as long as it includes the information specified in each prompt and the budget summary table.

The reference to LCFF Evaluation Rubrics means the evaluation rubrics adopted by the State Board of Education under *EC* Section 52064.5.

Budget Summary

The LEA must complete the LCAP Budget Summary table as follows:

- **Total LEA General Fund Budget Expenditures for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the LEA's total budgeted General Fund expenditures for the LCAP year. The LCAP year means the fiscal year for which an LCAP is adopted or updated by July 1. The General Fund is the main operating fund of the LEA and accounts for all activities not accounted for in another fund. All activities are reported in the General Fund unless there is a compelling reason to account for an activity in another fund. For further information please refer to the *California School Accounting Manual* (<http://www.cde.ca.gov/fq/ac/sal/>). (Note: For some charter schools that follow governmental fund accounting, this amount is the total budgeted expenditures in the Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund. For charter schools that follow

the not-for-profit accounting model, this amount is total budgeted expenses, such as those budgeted in the Charter Schools Enterprise Fund.)

- **Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet the Goals in the LCAP for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the total of the budgeted expenditures associated with the actions/services included for the LCAP year from all sources of funds, as reflected in the LCAP. To the extent actions/services and/or expenditures are listed in the LCAP under more than one goal, the expenditures should be counted only once.
- **Description of any use(s) of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP:** Briefly describe expenditures included in total General Fund Expenditures that are not included in the total funds budgeted for planned actions/services for the LCAP year. (Note: The total funds budgeted for planned actions/services may include funds other than general fund expenditures.)
- **Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year:** This amount is the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive pursuant to *EC* sections 42238.02 (for school districts and charter schools) and 2574 (for county offices of education), as implemented by *EC* sections 42238.03 and 2575 for the LCAP year respectively.

Annual Update

The planned goals, expected outcomes, actions/services, and budgeted expenditures must be copied verbatim from the previous year's* approved LCAP; in addition, list the state and/or local priorities addressed by the planned goals. Minor typographical errors may be corrected.

* For example, for LCAP year 2017/18 of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP, review the goals in the 2016/17 LCAP. Moving forward, review the goals from the most recent LCAP year. For example, LCAP year 2020/21 will review goals from the 2019/20 LCAP year, which is the last year of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP.

Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each goal in the prior year, identify and review the actual measurable outcomes as compared to the expected annual measurable outcomes identified in the prior year for the goal.

Actions/Services

Identify the planned Actions/Services and the budgeted expenditures to implement these actions toward achieving the described goal. Identify the **actual** actions/services implemented to meet the described goal and the estimated actual annual expenditures to implement the actions/services. As applicable, identify any changes to the students or student groups served, or to the planned location of the actions/services provided.

Analysis

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, analyze whether the planned actions/services were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal. Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process.
- Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.
- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures. Minor variances in expenditures or a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, students, and other stakeholders, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. *EC* identifies the minimum consultation requirements for school districts and county offices of education as consulting with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the school district, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. *EC* requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. In addition, *EC* Section 48985 specifies the requirements for the translation of notices, reports, statements, or records sent to a parent or guardian.

The LCAP should be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, school site-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., school site councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet specific goals.

Instructions: The stakeholder engagement process is an ongoing, annual process. The requirements for this section are the same for each year of a three-year LCAP. When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the LCAP and Annual Update. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous stakeholder narrative(s) and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the current year LCAP and Annual Update.

School districts and county offices of education: Describe the process used to consult with the Parent Advisory Committee, the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee, parents, students, school personnel, the LEA's local bargaining units, and the community to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Charter schools: Describe the process used to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Describe how the consultation process impacted the development of the LCAP and annual update for the indicated LCAP year, including the goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Goals, Actions, and Services

LEAs must include a description of the annual goals, for all students and each LCFF identified group of students, to be achieved for each state priority as applicable to type of LEA. An LEA may also include additional local priorities. This section shall also include a description of the specific planned actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals, and a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions.

School districts and county offices of education: The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required.

Charter schools: The number of years addressed in the LCAP may align with the term of the charter schools budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

New, Modified, Unchanged

As part of the LCAP development process, which includes the annual update and stakeholder engagement, indicate if the goal, identified need, related state and/or local priorities, and/or expected annual measurable outcomes for the current LCAP year or future LCAP years are modified or unchanged from the previous year's LCAP; or, specify if the goal is new.

Goal

State the goal. LEAs may number the goals using the "Goal #" box for ease of reference. A goal is a broad statement that describes the desired result to which all actions/services are directed. A goal answers the question: What is the LEA seeking to achieve?

Related State and/or Local Priorities

List the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as applicable to the type of LEA, and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities. ([Link to State Priorities](#))

Identified Need

Describe the needs that led to establishing the goal. The identified needs may be based on quantitative or qualitative information, including, but not limited to, results of the annual update process or performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) or indicator(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs may identify metrics for specific student groups. Include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric or indicator available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. The most recent data associated with a metric or indicator includes data as reported in the annual update of the LCAP year immediately preceding the three-year plan, as applicable. The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP. In the subsequent year columns, identify the progress to be made in each year of the three-year cycle of the LCAP. Consider how expected outcomes in any given year are related to the expected outcomes for subsequent years.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative, but at minimum an LEA must use the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. For the student engagement priority metrics, as applicable, LEAs must calculate the rates as described in the [LCAP Template Appendix, sections \(a\) through \(d\)](#).

Planned Actions/Services

For each action/service, the LEA must complete either the section “For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting Increased or Improved Services Requirement” or the section “For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement.” The LEA shall not complete both sections for a single action.

For Actions/Services Not Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement

Students to be Served

The “Students to be Served” box is to be completed for all actions/services except for those which are included by the LEA as contributing to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for unduplicated students. Indicate in this box which students will benefit from the actions/services by entering “All”, “Students with Disabilities”, or “Specific Student Group(s)”. If “Specific Student Group(s)” is entered, identify the specific student group(s) as appropriate.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must identify “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identifying the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

For Actions/Services Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served

For any action/service contributing to the LEA’s overall demonstration that it has increased or improved services for unduplicated students above what is provided to all students (see Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students section, below), the LEA must identify the unduplicated student group(s) being served.

Scope of Service

For each action/service contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement, identify the scope of service by indicating “LEA-wide”, “Schoolwide”, or “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”. The LEA must identify one of the following three options:

- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of the LEA, enter “LEA-wide.”
- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of a particular school or schools, enter “schoolwide”.
- If the action/service being funded and provided is limited to the unduplicated students identified in “Students to be Served”, enter “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”.

For charter schools and single-school school districts, “LEA-wide” and “Schoolwide” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. For charter schools operating multiple schools (determined by a unique CDS code) under a single charter, use “LEA-wide” to refer to all schools under the charter and use “Schoolwide” to refer to a single school authorized within the same charter petition. Charter schools operating a single school may use “LEA-wide” or “Schoolwide” provided these terms are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identify the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Actions/Services

For each LCAP year, identify the actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions and services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal may be grouped together. LEAs may number the action/service using the “Action #” box for ease of reference.

New/Modified/Unchanged:

- Enter “New Action” if the action/service is being added in any of the three years of the LCAP to meet the articulated goal.
- Enter “Modified Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
- Enter “Unchanged Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has not been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
 - If a planned action/service is anticipated to remain unchanged for the duration of the plan, an LEA may enter “Unchanged Action” and leave the subsequent year columns blank rather than having to copy/paste the

action/service into the subsequent year columns. Budgeted expenditures may be treated in the same way as applicable.

Note: The goal from the prior year may or may not be included in the current three-year LCAP. For example, when developing year 1 of the LCAP, the goals articulated in year 3 of the preceding three-year LCAP will be from the prior year.

Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer. Accordingly, a charter school submitting a one-year budget to its authorizer may choose not to complete the year 2 and year 3 portions of the "Goals, Actions, and Services" section of the template. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

Budgeted Expenditures

For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by *EC* sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Expenditures that are included more than once in an LCAP must be indicated as a duplicated expenditure and include a reference to the goal and action/service where the expenditure first appears in the LCAP.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, and chooses to complete a single LCAP, the LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted expenditures are aligned.

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

This section must be completed for each LCAP year. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, copy the "Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students" table and enter the appropriate LCAP year. Using the copy of the section, complete the section as required for the current year LCAP. Retain all prior year sections for each of the three years within the LCAP.

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students as determined pursuant to *California Code of Regulations*, Title 5 (5 *CCR*) Section 15496(a)(5).

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

Identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 *CCR* Section 15496(a)(7).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 *CCR* Section 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. This description must address

how the action(s)/service(s) limited for one or more unduplicated student group(s), and any schoolwide or districtwide action(s)/service(s) supported by the appropriate description, taken together, result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils.

If the overall increased or improved services include any actions/services being funded and provided on a schoolwide or districtwide basis, identify each action/service and include the required descriptions supporting each action/service as follows.

For those services being provided on an LEA-wide basis:

- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55% or more, and for charter schools and county offices of education: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55%: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities. Also describe how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet these goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives considered, supporting research, experience or educational theory.

For school districts only, identify in the description those services being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis:

- For schools with 40% or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40% enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet its goals for English learners, low income students and foster youth, in the state and any local priorities.

State Priorities

Priority 1: Basic Services addresses the degree to which:

- A. Teachers in the LEA are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- B. Pupils in the school district have sufficient access to the standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- C. School facilities are maintained in good repair.

Priority 2: Implementation of State Standards addresses:

- A. The implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students, which are:
 - a. English Language Arts – Common Core State Standards (CCSS) for English Language Arts
 - b. Mathematics – CCSS for Mathematics
 - c. English Language Development (ELD)
 - d. Career Technical Education
 - e. Health Education Content Standards
 - f. History-Social Science
 - g. Model School Library Standards
 - h. Physical Education Model Content Standards
 - i. Next Generation Science Standards
 - j. Visual and Performing Arts
 - k. World Language; and
- B. How the programs and services will enable English learners to access the CCSS and the ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

Priority 3: Parental Involvement addresses:

- A. The efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each individual school site;
- B. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for unduplicated pupils; and
- C. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 4: Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Statewide assessments;
- B. The Academic Performance Index;
- C. The percentage of pupils who have successfully completed courses that satisfy University of California (UC) or California State University (CSU) entrance requirements, or programs of study that align with state board approved career technical educational standards and framework;
- D. The percentage of English learner pupils who make progress toward English proficiency as measured by the California English Language Development Test (CELDT);
- E. The English learner reclassification rate;
- F. The percentage of pupils who have passed an advanced placement examination with a score of 3 or higher; and
- G. The percentage of pupils who participate in, and demonstrate college preparedness pursuant to, the Early Assessment Program, or any subsequent assessment of college preparedness.

Priority 5: Pupil Engagement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. School attendance rates;
- B. Chronic absenteeism rates;
- C. Middle school dropout rates;
- D. High school dropout rates; and

E. High school graduation rates;

Priority 6: School Climate as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Pupil suspension rates;
- B. Pupil expulsion rates; and
- C. Other local measures, including surveys of pupils, parents, and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness.

Priority 7: Course Access addresses the extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in:

- A. S broad course of study including courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable;
- B. Programs and services developed and provided to unduplicated pupils; and
- C. Programs and services developed and provided to individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 8: Pupil Outcomes addresses pupil outcomes, if available, for courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable.

Priority 9: Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate instruction of expelled pupils.

Priority 10. Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate services for foster children, including:

- A. Working with the county child welfare agency to minimize changes in school placement
- B. Providing education-related information to the county child welfare agency to assist in the delivery of services to foster children, including educational status and progress information that is required to be included in court reports;
- C. Responding to requests from the juvenile court for information and working with the juvenile court to ensure the delivery and coordination of necessary educational services; and
- D. Establishing a mechanism for the efficient expeditious transfer of health and education records and the health and education passport.

Local Priorities address:

- A. Local priority goals; and
- B. Methods for measuring progress toward local goals.

APPENDIX A: PRIORITIES 5 AND 6 RATE CALCULATION INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under *EC* sections 52060 and 52066, as applicable to type of LEA, the following shall apply:

(a) “Chronic absenteeism rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30) who are chronically absent where “chronic absentee” means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(b) “Middle School dropout rate” shall be calculated as set forth in 5 *CCR* Section 1039.1.

(c) “High school dropout rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(d) “High school graduation rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(e) “Suspension rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(f) “Expulsion rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, *Education Code*. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.6, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060, 52061, 52062, 52063, 52064, 52066, 52067, 52068, 52069, 52070, 52070.5, and 64001,; 20 U.S.C. Sections 6312 and 6314.

APPENDIX B: GUIDING QUESTIONS

Guiding Questions: Annual Review and Analysis

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific school sites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Guiding Questions: Stakeholder Engagement

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to *EC* sections 52062, 52068, or 47606.5, as applicable, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01?

- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 *CCR* Section 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Guiding Questions: Goals, Actions, and Services

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning": Basic Services (Priority 1), the Implementation of State Standards (Priority 2), and Course Access (Priority 7)?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes": Pupil Achievement (Priority 4), Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8), Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (Priority 9 – COE Only), and Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (Priority 10 – COE Only)?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement": Parental Involvement (Priority 3), Pupil Engagement (Priority 5), and School Climate (Priority 6)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual school sites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual school site goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in *EC* Section 42238.01 and groups as defined in *EC* Section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual school sites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in *EC* Section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, to specific school sites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update (LCAP) Template

[Addendum](#): General instructions & regulatory requirements.

[Appendix A](#): Priorities 5 and 6 Rate Calculations

[Appendix B](#): Guiding Questions: Use as prompts (not limits)

[LCFF Evaluation Rubrics](#): Essential data to support completion of this LCAP. Please analyze the LEA's full data set; specific links to the rubrics are also provided within the template.

LEA Name	Contact Name and Title	Email and Phone
Magnolia Science Academy-2	Steven Keskindurk, Principal	skeskinturk@magnoliapublicschools.org (818) 758-0300

2018-20 Plan Summary

The Story

Describe the students and community and how the LEA serves them.

Magnolia Science Academy-2 (MSA-2 Charter School), is a classroom-based charter school serving grades 6–12 with a curriculum emphasis on science, technology, engineering, arts and math (STEAM). Originally founded in 2008, MSA-2's mission is to provide “a college preparatory educational program emphasizing STEAM in a safe environment that cultivates respect for self and others.” MSA-2 currently has 470 students in grades 6-12, and mainly draws enrollment from Van Nuys, CA, and neighboring communities. MPS strives to graduate students who come from historically underserved neighborhoods as scientific thinkers that contribute to the global community as socially responsible and educated members of society. We offer a comprehensive learning experience designed to serve the needs of our students through effective site-based instruction, rich hands-on learning, and foundation skills presented in ways that are relevant and inspiring for our students. MSA-2 adopted the Gates Model of providing its students with a small school environment, staffed with high quality educators and dedicated professionals whose sole purpose is to educate and prepare each child for higher education. Classroom instruction at MSA-2 is supplemented by tutoring, after-school programs, Saturday school enrichment, morning school support, and school-to-university pathways.

MSA-2 currently has 470 students in grades 6-12, and mainly draws enrollment from Van Nuys, Reseda, and Lake Balboa, CA and neighboring communities. The neighborhoods that MSA-2 serves are heavily immigrant with a language other than English spoken at home. A high concentration of the families MSA-2 serves faces economic challenges. MSA-2 has a diverse enrollment, including 80% Hispanic/Latino, 8% White, 91% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged, 18% Special Education, and 12% English Learner population.

MPS strives to graduate students who come from historically underserved neighborhoods as scientific thinkers that contribute to the global community as socially responsible and educated members of society. We offer a comprehensive learning experience designed to serve the needs of our students

through effective site-based instruction, rich hands-on learning, and foundation skills presented in ways that are relevant and inspiring for our students. Classroom instruction at MSA-2 is supplemented by tutoring, after-school programs, and school-to-university links.

LCAP Highlights

Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. Based on input and data, we have revised our existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also planned for new ones. Some of the highlights include:

- Parents' appreciation of being involved in the decision-making process and the need for continuous parent training via activities such as Parent College
- In the last year, our growth of satisfaction rates in staff and parent surveys went from 85% favorable to 94% favorable (9% increase), and 81% favorable to 87 % favorable (6% increase), respectively.
- The need to continue our improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Providing counseling and positive behavior intervention support services to our students
- Continue using teacher evaluation system 'teachboost'
- Our overall proficiency on the SBAC in Math significantly increased by 20.3 points.
- 98% graduation rate; college bound high school students.
- Named by U.S. News World Report the 218th top-performing high schools in California with a Silver Medal.
- We offer a very strong Robotics program which helps prepare students to participate in VEX Robotics competitions. Our Robotics team represented California in the 2018 VEX National Robotics Competition in Iowa.
- Classes using blended learning effectively
- The full inclusion of your special education students
- Professional development around explicit direct instruction

Review of Performance

Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, stakeholder input, or other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying any specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth have led to improved performance for these students.

Greatest Progress

MSA-2 has a 98% graduation rate. To maintain this high rate, we will continue to track student diploma requirements throughout the four years. Students are able to recover any missing credit during summer or regular terms. Students are able to take college courses on MSA2 campus or at college campus to earn dual-enrollment credits and move ahead with their requirements.

MSA-2's suspension rate has been very low. We will implement Positive Behavior Intervention System to promote positive behavior and culture.

The English Learner Progress have also been very high. We will continue to support our English Learners in designated classes as well as in core classes.

This year, MSA-2 students have shown significant improvement in overall and subgroup math scores. Students will continuously receive intervention support in regular classes. Extended learning, such as after school tutoring and Saturday school, will continue to be available to those students who need extra support.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator or local performance indicator for which overall performance was in the "Red" or "Orange" performance category or where the LEA received a "Not Met" or "Not Met for Two or More Years" rating. Additionally, identify any areas that the LEA has determined need significant improvement based on review of local performance indicators or other local indicators. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas with the greatest need for improvement?

Greatest Needs

The overall English Language Art scores have declined by 3.9 points. Detailed report shows that the socioeconomically disadvantaged and English learner subgroups had a decline, students with disabilities maintained their score and white students have increased their scores significantly. To support teachers and students, we will use different resources to target student needs. We will use online resources like MobyMax, Vocabulary.com, Readworks, and NewsELA to differentiate and target intervention. We will also support teachers on implementing the Study Sync curriculum to maximize student learning. We will use the interim assessments (IAB and ICA) regularly to have students practice and use the data to tailor instruction.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator for which performance for any student group was two or more performance levels below the "all student" performance. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these performance gaps?

Performance Gaps

Under the English Language Arts indicator, the English Learner and students with disabilities subgroups have scored lower than the overall average. To support these students, the resource teachers will work with the general education teachers to identify and target the needs of any students who will benefit from accommodations. Students will be given proper settings on the SBAC test to meet their needs. Study skill programs will be given to all students to teach basic skills like test taking strategies. The English Language Development Coordinator will also work with teachers to provide strategies on how to make the curriculum accessible to these students.

If not previously addressed, identify the two to three most significant ways that the LEA will increase or improve services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth.

Increased or Improved services

- Charter School will provide resources for increased outreach efforts to low income families including Parent College, parent training, home visits and other parent involvement meetings such as Second Cup of Coffee with Principal, ELAC, SSC, and PTF.
- EL students will continue to receive in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support; small group instruction; usage of CHATS framework and ELD instructional strategies; extended day instruction as needed.
- Charter School will continue to provide additional professional development to increase teachers' implementation of designated and integrated ELD instruction.
- Charter School will continue to provide academic supports and remediation, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students.

Budget Summary

Complete the table below. LEAs may include additional information or more detail, including graphics.

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Total General Fund Budget Expenditures For LCAP Year

\$ 6,006,454

Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet The Goals in the LCAP for LCAP Year

\$ 4,925,818

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool but may not describe all General Fund Budget Expenditures. Briefly describe any of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP.

Those expenses not included in the LCAP include facility rent, student food, after school programs funded by grants, other operating costs, and administrative expenses not directly related to LCAP goals or actions. Such administrative expenses include, office expenses, accounting and back-office, legal, marketing, IT, communications, postage, etc.

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year

\$ 2,908,500

Annual Update

LCAP Year Reviewed: 2017–18

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA’s goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%

Percentage of teachers who are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%

Percentage of students who have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%

Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%

Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%

Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%

Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%

Empty box for additional expected outcomes.

Empty box for additional actual outcomes.

Expected

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	33%
English Learners:	3%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	32%
Students with Disabilities:	8%
Hispanic:	29%
White:	71%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Expected

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	5 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 points up from the prior year
White:	5 points up from the prior year

Actual

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	49.7 points below level 3
English Learners:	91.6 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	51.4 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	127.9 points below level 3
Hispanic:	57.0 points below level 3
White:	5.3 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Expected

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Reading assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	52%
English Learners:	48.3%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	51.5%
Students with Disabilities:	48.3%
Hispanic:	51.0%
White:	61.9%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Expected

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	24%
English Learners:	0%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	24%
Students with Disabilities:	6%
Hispanic:	21%
White:	52%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Expected

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	5 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 points up from the prior year
White:	5 points up from the prior year

Actual

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	62.3 points below level 3
English Learners:	111.6 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	62.7 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	102.9 points below level 3
Hispanic:	68.3 points below level 3
White:	35.0 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Expected

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Mathematics assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	45.6%
English Learners:	50.0%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	45.8%
Students with Disabilities:	45.8%
Hispanic:	45.4%
White:	40%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Expected

Actual

Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC:
2 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 English Learner Progress Indicator (ELPI) data is not available at this time.

2016-17 (Baseline)	86.7%
2017-18 (Projected)	Maintain

Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually:
1 percentage point up from the prior year

2016-17 (Baseline)	4.8%
2017-18 (Projected)	15.2 percentage point up from the prior year

Percentage of students who will receive a grade of “C” or better (or perform “proficient” on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives: 80%

2016-17 (Baseline)	79%
2017-18 (End of first semester)	78%
2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)	80%

Percentage of graduating seniors who have met or exceeded standard on both ELA and Mathematics on Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments:
2 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following table shows 2016-17 proficiency rates of our graduating seniors on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline)	49%
2017-18 (Projected)	6 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of graduating seniors who have passed an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher:
2 percentage points up from the prior year

2016-17 (Baseline)	65.2%
2017-18 (Projected)	50%

Percentage of graduating seniors who will have successfully completed courses that satisfy the UC/CSU or career technical education program requirements:
2 percentage points up from the prior year

2016-17 (Baseline)	91%
2017-18 (Projected)	4 percentage points up from the prior year

Expected

Actual

Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test: 100%

Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who have participated in the PSAT test: 86%

Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

2016-17 (Baseline)	15%
2017-18 (Actual)	15%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.

All teacher credentials have been reviewed. We have supported three of our teachers for their credentialing needs. We are compliant with teacher assignments.

\$24,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$6,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

\$15,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

We have reviewed our current instructional materials and they are aligned to standards. We keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. We have also budgeted to ensure sufficient access to instructional materials.

"\$80,000 Books (4100-4200);
\$77,000 Supplies, materials (4300),
\$36,000 Equipment (4400)"

"\$10,944 Books (4100-4200);
\$74,199 Supplies, materials (4300),
\$14,196 Equipment (4400)"

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.</p>	<p>We have done annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. We have maintained our campus cleanliness through daily general cleaning.</p>	<p>\$50,000 Janitorial Services (5500), Maintenance (5615), Custodian salary & benefits (2900, 3000)</p>	<p>\$12,803 Janitorial Services (5500), \$32,134 Maintenance (5615), \$60,000 Custodian salary & benefits (2900, 3000)</p>

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.</p>	<p>Our curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards. Our teachers have participated in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.)</p>	<p>\$70,000 Professional Development (5800); \$7,500 TeachBoost fees, MAP Testing (5000)</p>	<p>\$32,896 Professional Development (5800); \$3,000 TeachBoost fees, MAP Testing (5000)</p>

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>We have identified our ELs by proficiency level, provided ELD instruction aligned to the ELD standards, and monitored student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>\$5,000 Focused PD on ELD standards (5863) \$20,000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)</p>	<p>\$5,000 Focused PD on ELD standards (5863) \$20,000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)</p>

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.</p>	<p>Our teachers provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework to all students, including ELs. Our teachers have participated in professional development on ELD.</p>	<p>\$5,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5863)(S&C)</p>	<p>\$3,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5863)(S&C)</p>

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.</p>	<p>During the day, we provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, via Power English, Power Math, etc.</p>	<p>\$35,000 Intervention teacher salaries (Math and English Teachers) (1000)(Title I)</p>	<p>\$35,000 Intervention teacher salaries (Math and English Teachers) (1000)(Title I)</p>

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.	We provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.	\$37,000 After school and Saturday ELA/math tutoring teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	\$30,000 After school and Saturday ELA/math tutoring teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.	Working with the Home Office, our Dean of Academics and Title-I coordinators synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets with our staff.	Duplicate of Goal 2, Action 2	Duplicate of Goal 2, Action 2

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.	Our college counselor creates individual graduation plans with each of our high school students, outlining the classes they will take during their high school years.	\$70,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$70,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 11

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.</p>	<p>Based on student needs and interests, we have offered the following AP courses this year: AP Spanish, AP World History, AP Biology, AP English Language, AP Computer</p>	<p>\$85,000.00 1100 AP teacher add-on salaries 4300 AP Course materials 5863 AP workshops, test fees</p>	<p>\$85,000.00 1100 AP teacher add-on salaries 4300 AP Course materials 5863 AP workshops, test fees</p>

Action 12

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will offer "Advisory" classes (college planning and career exploration program) and "College Readiness" classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.</p>	<p>We offer "Advisory" classes in grades 9-12 and "College Readiness" classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT, in grades 11-12.</p>	<p>\$70,000.00 1100 Advisory/ College Readiness teacher salaries 4320 Naviance College readiness 3010 Myon</p>	<p>\$70,000.00 1100 Advisory/ College Readiness teacher salaries 4320 Naviance College readiness 3010 Myon</p>

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our EXCELLENCE goal. We are compliant with our teacher assignments; we offer standards-based instruction and our students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials; we do facility inspections periodically; we regularly review student performance data and progress towards targets with our staff and continue to provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during the school day, after school hours, and on Saturday; we provide our ELs with designated and integrated EL instruction; and we offer AP and Advisory classes for college readiness.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. The math SBAC scores have increased significantly. The CCSS aligned curriculum and the online resources have helped teachers prepare standard based lessons and target intervention based on the needs of students.

Saturday school structure has been changed to meet the needs of the students who need the one-on-one support. The program helped students pass their classes and improve their scores on MAP and SBAC tests.

Dual-enrollment opportunities are not limited to courses students can take at college campuses. The participation rate for the on-campus college course is above the expected number. Next year we will increase the number of courses offered on campus.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We are adding a School Psychologist to our staffing to support students with their socially and emotionally needs. Other than this, we only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes with new performance targets for the upcoming school year based on input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that we provide, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest: 100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students who have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 5%

Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 3%

Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%

Percentage of our seniors who have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%

Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 80%

Percentage of students who have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 75%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.</p>	<p>We provide our students with a broad array of courses including core subjects and electives as outlined in our charter petition. We also provide all other academic programs and services, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.</p>	<p>\$1,677,509.00 1100 -3000 Teacher salaries and benefits</p>	<p>\$1,304,897.00 1100 -3000 Teacher salaries and benefits</p>

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.</p>	<p>We have designed our master schedule to meet the needs of all students. We provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment as well.</p>	<p>\$80,000.00 1100, 1300 Deans of Academics</p>	<p>\$80,000.00 1100, 1300 Deans of Academics</p>

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.</p>	<p>We offer Accelerated and Advanced Math classes and Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.</p>	<p>Duplicated expense, included in Goal 2 Action 1</p>	<p>Duplicated expense, included in Goal 2 Action 1</p>

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.	We offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. We keep our technology up to date and have purchased 100 Chromebooks. Our teachers have participated in PD on Blended Learning.	\$90,000.00 \$70,000.00 Computer/Technology teacher salaries & benefits (1100) \$20,000.00 Focused PD on Blended Learning (5863)	\$90,000.00 \$70,000.00 Computer/Technology teacher salaries & benefits (1100) \$20,000.00 Focused PD on Blended Learning (5863)

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.	We have provided opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. We have organized a local STEAM expo. Our students have participated in the Magnolia-wide STEAM expo and county-wide science fairs and activities as well.	\$15,000.00 \$10,000.00 4325 Instructional Materials \$5,000.00 5814 Academics competitions	\$10,000.00 4325 Instructional Materials \$16,306.00 5814 Academics competitions

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our INNOVATION goal. We provide courses, electives, programs, and services outlined in our charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest; our master schedule is designed to meet the needs of all students; we provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment; we offer Advanced Math and Computer Technology classes; and provide opportunities for students to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Here you need to talk about that your data to show that these actions/services have been effective. For example; you can mention your Advanced Math class/club participation or success, Computer class participation and passing rates, STEAM project completion, etc.

Our VEX Robotics team represented California in the 2018 VEX National Robotics Competition in Iowa.

Our advanced math pathway includes students from grades 6th-8th who will be able to take high school math courses as early as seventh grade. These students are selected by their performance in their SBAC and MAP testing as well as maintaining a high grade in their math class.

MSA-2 students have competed in various academic competitions including LA City Math College Competition, MathCounts, and AMC8.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our budget for the upcoming school year based on technology needs and input from all stakeholders. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Number of SSC meetings per year: 4	Current: 4	
Number of ELAC meetings per year: 4	Current: 4	
Number of PTF meetings per year: 4	Current: 4	
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year: 5	Current: 44 By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 45	
Frequency of SIS record updates: Daily/Weekly	Our teachers update SIS records daily/weekly.	
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year: 4	Current: 3 By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 4	
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year: 25%	2016-17 (Baseline)	26%
	2017-18 (Current)	17%
	2017-18 (End of year Planned)	25%
ADA rate: 97%	2016-17 (Baseline)	96.4%
	2017-18 (Current)	95%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	95%

Expected

Actual

Chronic absenteeism rate: 8%	2016-17 (Baseline)	13.2%	
	2017-18 (Current)	11.6%	
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	11.6%	
Middle school dropout rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%	
	2017-18 (Current)	0%	
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%	
High school dropout rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%	
	2017-18 (Current)	0%	
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%	
Four-year cohort graduation rate: 100%	2016-17 (Baseline)	92.1%	
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	95%	
Student suspension rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%	
	2017-18 (Current)	0%	
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%	
Student expulsion rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0.21%	
	2017-18 (Current)	0.2%	
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0.2%	
School experience survey participation rates will be:	School experience survey participation rates are:		
Students:	90%	Students:	89%
Families:	85%	Families:	100%
Staff:	75%	Staff:	95%

Expected

Actual

School experience survey average approval rates will be:

Students:	85%
Families:	95%
Staff:	85%

School experience survey average approval rates are:

Students:	72%
Families:	91%
Staff:	83%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.	We hold quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings to seek parent input in making decisions for the school.	\$10,000.00 4720 Other food	\$2,091 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.	We have hosted parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences.	\$10,000.00 4720 Other food	\$2,091 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.</p>	<p>We provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through our SIS, and further communicate with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.</p>	<p>\$35,000.00 5887 CoolSIS</p>	<p>\$25,000.00 5887 CoolSIS</p>

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.</p>	<p>Our teachers visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.</p>	<p>\$20,000.00 3010 Home-visit stipends</p>	<p>\$20,000.00 3010 Home-visit stipends</p>

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.</p>	<p>We provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. We provide academic and social-emotional support to address student needs.</p>	<p>\$140,000.00 1100 Dean of Culture and Life Skills teacher salary & benefits</p>	<p>\$140,000.00 1100 Dean of Culture and Life Skills teacher salary & benefits</p>

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	We inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	\$55,000.00 1100 Attendance clerk salary & benefits	\$55,000.00 1100 Attendance clerk salary & benefits

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	We offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	\$10,000.00 Fuel Ed and APEX credit recovery course fees	\$10,000.00 Fuel Ed and APEX credit recovery course fees

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.	We have assessed our suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and documented and implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.	\$80,000.00 1100 Dean of Students salary & benefits	\$80,000.00 1100 Dean of Students salary & benefits

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.	Our staff acknowledges and encourages positive student behavior and improvements. Our teachers have established classroom management procedures, fostered positive relationships, and helped create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.	\$15,000.00 5863 Teacher PD on classroom management	\$15,000.00 5863 Teacher PD on classroom management

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.	We have administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.	\$5,000.00 5822 Panorama Education	\$2,000.00 5822 Panorama Education

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our CONNECTION goal. We have held quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings; hosted parent activities/events; provided parents with access to our SIS; visited our students at their homes; encouraged and supported student attendance; provided support to ensure timely high school graduation; implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices; acknowledged and encouraged positive student behavior and improvements; and administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services to create school connectedness have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. We initiated a Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) Team this year in partnership with LACOE where we have sent our coach and administrators to 6 full-day trainings, including 3 full-day trainings with our PBIS support team members. As part of this program, a new behavioral matrix was created for school wide settings which match our new "Be RAD" behavioral expectations program (Be Respectful Attentive Dependable). Another element of connection built into the school is the ASB student government who are elected by their peers to serve in leadership roles and who provide recommendations for the school. Amongst these recommendations was including an off-site extended lunch time reward incentive program for 11th graders that was piloted this year based upon students passing all of their classes, having no tardiness, and being compliant with uniform and electronics expectations each week. In addition, students from all grade levels were awarded weekly free dress passes for following uniform, truancy, and electronics expectations throughout the year. An additional aspect of connection was a 6th grade anti-bullying and self-esteem workshop which was taught by 2 high school students twice per week based on student feedback in surveys during the Spring semester. Additionally, we have a peer mentorship program which offers middle school students a high school mentor to build their social-emotional support through connection with another student on campus. Our Discipline/Reflection Committee helps provide alternatives to suspension to students who have made certain infractions which provide reintegration plans that include recommended steps such as volunteer services, parent/student workshops, counseling services, reflection essay writing, after school program involvement and other interventions an alternative to suspension in accordance with Restorative Justice practices. These programs help students build connection with their community, their school, their families, and the ones they have wronged to help build their self-confidence and learn replacement behaviors. In additional, students and their families participate in mediations following verbal or physical altercations. Parents have open access to the administration during weekly Coffee with the Principal meetings where they are able to share their concerns and have their questions addressed on an ongoing basis to build connection with the School Beyond this, we have Parent College which takes place on weekends supporting parents with the necessary steps for their children to be able to attend universities and colleges, as well as hosting college visits with families. All of these programs are monitored by regular feedback meetings and through surveys which are given to show connection effectiveness. Here you need to talk about that your data to show that these actions/services have been effective. For example; you can mention suspension rate, ADA rate, graduation rate, and survey average approval rates, etc. to demonstrate school connectedness.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes for school experience survey average approval rates. Based on input from all stakeholders, we will continue to hold events that promote parental participation as well as parent training activities such as Parent College. We will focus on acknowledging positive student behavior and restorative practices. We will continue to offer PD to our teachers on classroom management and student engagement procedures to help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Involvement Process for LCAP and Annual Update

How, when, and with whom did the LEA consult as part of the planning process for this LCAP/Annual Review and Analysis?

In order to promote learning and provide a more positive learning experience for our students, MSA-2 has established a culture of gathering input from parents, students, staff, community members, and other stakeholders through multiple channels including meetings, school events, surveys, home visits, newsletters, and other means of communication. To the extent possible, all stakeholders are invited to be involved in the process of school review and improvement including the development of our annual LCAP.

Information/input sessions include Parent Task Force (PTF) meetings, School Site Council (SSC) meetings, English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) meetings, Coffee with the Principal meetings, Board of Directors meetings, Principal meetings, and staff meetings. Parents on our PTF and SSC also serve as our parent advisory committee for LCAP. Along with ELAC, such committees provide for representation of students in need (low income, English learners, foster youth, etc.) Feedback from our parent advisory committee and ELAC provide valuable input for the new LCAP. In addition, the Charter School conducts surveys for parents, students, and staff, and the Charter School staff make home visits. These all serve as a way to inform, educate, and gather input & feedback from all critical stakeholders.

The Charter School has an approved charter petition with measurable student outcomes and methods to assess student progress, an SSD plan with planned improvement in student performance in reading and mathematics and in programs for English Learners, and a WASC action plan for continuous school improvement. Therefore, LCAP is received by our community as a comprehensive planning tool that draws from all other school plans and addresses the state priorities and locally identified priorities.

The Charter School has held its periodical meetings this year to gather input from our stakeholders. These include 8 PTF meetings, 4 SSC meetings, 4 ELAC meetings, at least 6 parent activities/events including weekly Coffee with the Principal meetings on Friday's, weekly staff meetings, and other stakeholder meetings. The school conducted a family, staff, and student experience survey with specific questions on the sense of safety and school connectedness, school culture and climate, and other areas of school

improvement. A majority of our stakeholders participated in this survey. The Charter School staff has also made 100 home visits during this school year and sought feedback from the parents for school improvement.

Impact on LCAP and Annual Update

How did these consultations impact the LCAP for the upcoming year?

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and synthesized input to revise existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also plan for new ones in the LCAP for the upcoming year. Some of the updates include:

- Improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities
- Providing counseling and behavior support services to our students
- Continue using Teachboost for teacher evaluations
- Increasing college preparedness by offering a college planning, dual enrollment with local colleges, and career exploration program for students early on, continue using Navience to maintain the effectiveness of the “Advisory” programs, offering special programs to prepare students for the SAT/ACT tests, and preparing students to take more AP courses
- Continue investing in effective technology and teacher professional development in blended learning and differentiated instruction to enhance instruction in the classroom
- Expanding STEAM-based programs and activities
- Improving school facilities and the lunch program

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate the table as needed.

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 1:

- To ensure teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed
- To ensure students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials
- To ensure school facilities are maintained in good repair

Priority 2:

- To ensure implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students

Priority 4:

- To ensure students meet or exceed standard on CASSPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments
- To ensure EL students make annual progress in learning English

- To ensure our students are college/career ready

Priority 8:

- To ensure student proficiency in all courses

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing	90%	90%	90%	90%

Metrics/Indicators

Baseline

2017-18

2018-19

2019-20

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8):

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students: 33%

English Learners: 3%

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 32%

Students with Disabilities: 8%

Hispanic: 29%

White: 71%

2017-18 (Expected):

All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

2018-19 (Expected):

All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

2019-20 (Expected):

All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators

Baseline

2017-18

2018-19

2019-20

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8)

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students: 49.7 points below level 3

English Learners: 91.6 points below level 3

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 51.4 points below level 3

Students with Disabilities: 127.9 points below level 3

Hispanic: 57.0 points below level 3

White: 5.3 points below level 3

2017-18 (Expected):

All Students: 5 points up from the prior year

English Learners: 5 points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 5 points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 5 points up from the prior year

White: 5 points up from the prior year

2018-19 (Expected):

All Students: 3 points up from the prior year

English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year

White: 3 points up from the prior year

2019-20 (Expected):

All Students: 3 points up from the prior year

English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year

White: 3 points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators

Baseline

2017-18

2018-19

2019-20

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment (Grades 3-10)

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students: 52%

English Learners: 46.3%

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 51.5%

Students with Disabilities: 48.3%

Hispanic: 51.0%

White: 61.9%

2017-18 (Expected):

All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

2018-19 (Expected):

All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

2019-20 (Expected):

All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators

Baseline

2017-18

2018-19

2019-20

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8):

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students: 24%

English Learners: 0%

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 24%

Students with Disabilities: 6%

Hispanic: 21%

White: 52%

2017-18 (Expected):

All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

2018-19 (Expected):

All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

English Learners: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

2019-20 (Expected):

All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

English Learners: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

White: 3 percentage points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators

Baseline

2017-18

2018-19

2019-20

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8)

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students: 62.3 points below level 3

English Learners: 111.6 points below level 3

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 62.7 points below level 3

Students with Disabilities: 102.9 points below level 3

Hispanic: 68.3 points below level 3

White: 35.0 points below level 3

2017-18 (Expected):

All Students: 5 points up from the prior year

English Learners: 5 points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 5 points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 5 points up from the prior year

White: 5 points up from the prior year

2018-19 (Expected):

All Students: 3 points up from the prior year

English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year

White: 3 points up from the prior year

2019-20 (Expected):

All Students: 3 points up from the prior year

English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year

Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year

Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year

White: 3 points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20																								
Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment (Grades 3-10)	2016-17 (Baseline): <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 45.6%</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 50.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 45.8%</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 45.8%</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 45.4%</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 40.0%</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 45.6%	English Learners: 50.0%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 45.8%	Students with Disabilities: 45.8%	Hispanic: 45.4%	White: 40.0%	2017-18 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	2018-19 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2019-20 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
All Students: 45.6%																												
English Learners: 50.0%																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 45.8%																												
Students with Disabilities: 45.8%																												
Hispanic: 45.4%																												
White: 40.0%																												
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																												
All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC	88.7%	Maintain	Maintain	Maintain																								

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually	4.8%	15.2 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Percentage of students who will receive a grade of "C" or better (or perform "proficient" on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives	79%	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Percentage of graduating seniors who have met or exceeded standard on both ELA and Mathematics on Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments	49%	6 percentage points up from the prior year	1 percentage points up from the prior year	1 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of graduating seniors who have passed an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher	65.2%	Maintain	Maintain	Maintain

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of graduating seniors who will have successfully completed courses that satisfy the UC/CSU or career technical education program requirements	91%	4 percentage points up from the prior year	Maintain	Maintain
Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test	86%	9 percentage points up from the prior year	Maintain	Maintain
Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test	15%	Maintain	Maintain	Maintain

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$30,000	\$26,000	\$26,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$24,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$6,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$20,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$6,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$20,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$6,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$250,000	\$280,000	\$280,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$80,000 Books (4100-4200); \$77,000 Supplies, materials (4300), \$36,000 Equipment (4400)	\$30,000 Books (4100-4200); \$115,000,199 Supplies, materials (4300), \$135,000 Equipment (4400)	\$30,000 Books (4100-4200); \$115,000,199 Supplies, materials (4300), \$135,000 Equipment (4400)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$50,000	\$127,000	\$127,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	Janitorial Services (5500), Maintenance (5615), Custodian salary & benefits (2900, 3000)	\$17,000 Operation and housekeeping (5500), \$50,000 Repair and Maintenance (5615), \$60,000 Janitors salary & benefits (2900, 3000)	\$17,000 Operation and housekeeping (5500), \$50,000 Repair and Maintenance (5615), \$60,000 Janitors salary & benefits (2900, 3000)

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$77,500	\$43,000	\$43,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$70,000 Professional Development (5800); \$7,500 TeachBoost fees, MAP Testing (5000)	\$40,000 Professional Development (5800); \$3,000 TeachBoost fees, MAP Testing (5000)	\$40,000 Professional Development (5800); \$3,000 TeachBoost fees, MAP Testing (5000)

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$25,000	\$75,000	\$75,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$5,000 Focused PD on ELD standards (5863); \$20,000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	"\$60,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$10,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$5000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	"\$60,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$10,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$5000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$5,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
Source	S&C	S&C	S&C
Budget Reference	\$5,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5863)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5863)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5863)(S&C)

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$35,000	\$170,000	\$170,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$35,000 Intervention teacher salaries (Math and English Teachers) (1000)(Title I)	\$120,000 2 Intervention teachers' salaries (1000)(Title I); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$120,000 2 Intervention teachers' salaries (1000)(Title I); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$37,000	\$45,000	\$45,000
Source	ASES	ASES	ASES
Budget Reference	\$37,000 After school and Saturday ELA/math tutoring teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	\$45,000 After school and Saturday ELA/math tutoring teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	\$45,000 After school and Saturday ELA/math tutoring teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$0	\$252,500	\$252,500
Source	Base; Title I	Base; Title I	Base; Title I
Budget Reference	Duplicate of Goal 2, Action 2	"\$200,000 Two deans of academics and one Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$40,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	"\$200,000 Two deans of academics and one Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$40,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$70,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$70,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$70,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 11

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$85,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	1100 AP teacher add-on salaries 4300 AP Course materials 5863 AP workshops, test fees	1100 AP teacher add-on salaries 4300 AP Course materials	1100 AP teacher add-on salaries 4300 AP Course materials

Action 12

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer “Advisory” classes (college planning and career exploration program) and “College Readiness” classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$70,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	1100 Advisory/ College Readiness teacher salaries; 4320 Naviance College readiness; 3010 Myon	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 7:

- To increase student access to a broad course of study
- To offer innovative courses and programs

Priority 8:

- To ensure student participation and achievement in innovative courses and programs

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters	100%	100%	100%	100%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club	12%	10%	10%	10%
Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo	80%	80%	80%	80%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$1,677,509	\$2,865,000	\$2,865,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	1100 -3000 Teacher salaries and benefits	\$2,040,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$800,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$25,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Base)	\$2,040,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$800,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$25,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$80,000	\$305,000	\$305,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	1100, 1300 Deans of Academics	\$250,000 1 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$55,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$250,000 1 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$55,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$0	\$85,000	\$85,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	Duplicated expense, included in Goal 2 Action 1	1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$90,000	\$288,500	\$288,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$70,000.00 Computer/Technology teacher salaries & benefits (1100) \$20,000.00 Focused PD on Blended Learning (5863)	"\$40,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$150,000 2 Computer/Technology teachers salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$15,000 Computers; \$68,500 Technology expenses	"\$40,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$150,000 2 Computer/Technology teachers salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$15,000 Computers; \$68,500 Technology expenses

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$10,000.00 4325 Instructional Materials, \$5,000.00 5814 Academics competitions	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 3:

- To seek parent input in making decisions for the Charter School
- To promote parental participation in programs

Priority 5:

- To increase student attendance
- To avoid chronic absenteeism
- To avoid middle school dropout
- To avoid high school dropout
- To increase high school graduation rate

Priority 6:

- To avoid student suspension
- To avoid student expulsion

- To increase the sense of safety and school connectedness

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Number of SSC meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of ELAC meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of PTF meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year	5	5	5	5
Frequency of SIS record updates	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year	4	4	4	4
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year	25%	25%	25%	25%
ADA rate	97%	97%	97%	97%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Chronic absenteeism rate	10%	8%	7%	6%
Middle school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
High school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Four-year cohort graduation rate	98%	95%	100%	100%
Student suspension rate	0.2%	0%	0%	0%
Student expulsion rate	0.2%	0%	0%	0%
School experience survey participation rates	Students: 83%	Students: 85%	Students: 85%	Students: 85%
	Families: 95%	Families: 85%	Families: 85%	Families: 85%
	Staff: 94%	Staff: 85%	Staff: 85%	Staff: 85%
School experience survey average approval rates	Students: 63%	Students: 85%	Students: 85%	Students: 85%
	Families: 90%	Families: 85%	Families: 85%	Families: 85%
	Staff: 80%	Staff: 85%	Staff: 85%	Staff: 85%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	4720 Other food	\$10,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$10,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	4720 Other food	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

level.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$35,000	\$6,500	\$6,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$35,000.00 5887 CoolSIS	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

LEA-wide

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$10,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$20,000.00; 3010 Home-visit stipends	\$20,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$20,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$140,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	"\$140,000.00; 1100 Dean of Culture and Life Skills teacher salary & benefits	\$70,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C)	\$70,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$55,000	\$192,500	\$192,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$55,000.00; 1100 Attendance clerk salary & benefits	\$140,000; 1 Office Manager and 2 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$2,500 ParentReach notification program	\$140,000; 1 Office Manager and 2 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$2,500 ParentReach notification program

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$10,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$10,000.00; Fuel Ed and APEX credit recovery course fees	\$80,000; College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$20,000 Recovery Program	\$80,000; College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$20,000 Recovery Program

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.

2018-19 Actions/Services

We will add one more dean of students
See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$80,000	\$180,000	\$180,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$80,000.00 1100 Dean of Students salary & benefits	\$150,000 2 Dean of Students salary (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$150,000 2 Dean of Students salary (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$15,000.00; 5863 Teacher PD on classroom management	\$15,000.00; 5863 Teacher PD on classroom management	\$15,000.00; 5863 Teacher PD on classroom management

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$5,000.00; 5822 Panorama Education	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Pupils

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 1,218,969

33.12 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School

strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.

- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

LCAP Year: **2017–18**

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 1,047,652

29.19 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.

- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

Addendum

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template documents and communicates local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support student outcomes and overall performance. The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required. Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each student group identified by the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) (ethnic, socioeconomically disadvantaged, English learners, foster youth, pupils with disabilities, and homeless youth), for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF student group funded through the county office of education (students attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or expelled under certain conditions) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services funded by a school district that are provided to students attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in Education Code (EC) sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

Charter schools must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF subgroup of students including students with disabilities and homeless youth, for each of the state priorities that apply for the grade levels served or the nature of the program operated by the charter school, and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the EC. Changes in LCAP goals and actions/services for charter schools that result from the annual update process do not necessarily constitute a material revision to the school's charter petition.

For questions related to specific sections of the template, please see instructions below:

Instructions: Linked Table of Contents

Plan Summary

Annual Update

Stakeholder Engagement

Goals, Actions, and Services

Planned Actions/Services

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

For additional questions or technical assistance related to completion of the LCAP template, please contact the local county office of education, or the CDE's Local Agency Systems Support Office at: 916-319-0809 or by email at: lcff@cde.ca.gov.

Plan Summary

The LCAP is intended to reflect an LEA's annual goals, actions, services and expenditures within a fixed three-year planning cycle. LEAs must include a plan summary for the LCAP each year.

When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and address the prompts provided in these sections. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous summary information with information relevant to the current year LCAP.

In this section, briefly address the prompts provided. These prompts are not limits. LEAs may include information regarding local program(s), community demographics, and the overall vision of the LEA. LEAs may also attach documents (e.g., the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics data reports) if desired and/or include charts illustrating goals, planned outcomes, actual outcomes, or related planned and actual expenditures.

An LEA may use an alternative format for the plan summary as long as it includes the information specified in each prompt and the budget summary table.

The reference to LCFF Evaluation Rubrics means the evaluation rubrics adopted by the State Board of Education under *EC* Section 52064.5.

Budget Summary

The LEA must complete the LCAP Budget Summary table as follows:

- **Total LEA General Fund Budget Expenditures for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the LEA's total budgeted General Fund expenditures for the LCAP year. The LCAP year means the fiscal year for which an LCAP is adopted or updated by July 1. The General Fund is the main operating fund of the LEA and accounts for all activities not accounted for in another fund. All activities are reported in the General Fund unless there is a compelling reason to account for an activity in another fund. For further information please refer to the *California School Accounting Manual* (<http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/sa/>). (Note: For some charter schools that follow governmental fund accounting, this amount is the total budgeted expenditures in the Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund. For charter schools that follow

the not-for-profit accounting model, this amount is total budgeted expenses, such as those budgeted in the Charter Schools Enterprise Fund.)

- **Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet the Goals in the LCAP for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the total of the budgeted expenditures associated with the actions/services included for the LCAP year from all sources of funds, as reflected in the LCAP. To the extent actions/services and/or expenditures are listed in the LCAP under more than one goal, the expenditures should be counted only once.
- **Description of any use(s) of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP:** Briefly describe expenditures included in total General Fund Expenditures that are not included in the total funds budgeted for planned actions/services for the LCAP year. (Note: The total funds budgeted for planned actions/services may include funds other than general fund expenditures.)
- **Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year:** This amount is the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive pursuant to *EC* sections 42238.02 (for school districts and charter schools) and 2574 (for county offices of education), as implemented by *EC* sections 42238.03 and 2575 for the LCAP year respectively.

Annual Update

The planned goals, expected outcomes, actions/services, and budgeted expenditures must be copied verbatim from the previous year's* approved LCAP; in addition, list the state and/or local priorities addressed by the planned goals. Minor typographical errors may be corrected.

* For example, for LCAP year 2017/18 of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP, review the goals in the 2016/17 LCAP. Moving forward, review the goals from the most recent LCAP year. For example, LCAP year 2020/21 will review goals from the 2019/20 LCAP year, which is the last year of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP.

Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each goal in the prior year, identify and review the actual measurable outcomes as compared to the expected annual measurable outcomes identified in the prior year for the goal.

Actions/Services

Identify the planned Actions/Services and the budgeted expenditures to implement these actions toward achieving the described goal. Identify the **actual** actions/services implemented to meet the described goal and the estimated actual annual expenditures to implement the actions/services. As applicable, identify any changes to the students or student groups served, or to the planned location of the actions/services provided.

Analysis

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, analyze whether the planned actions/services were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal. Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process.
- Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.
- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures. Minor variances in expenditures or a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, students, and other stakeholders, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. *EC* identifies the minimum consultation requirements for school districts and county offices of education as consulting with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the school district, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. *EC* requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. In addition, *EC* Section 48985 specifies the requirements for the translation of notices, reports, statements, or records sent to a parent or guardian.

The LCAP should be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, school site-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., school site councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet specific goals.

Instructions: The stakeholder engagement process is an ongoing, annual process. The requirements for this section are the same for each year of a three-year LCAP. When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the LCAP and Annual Update. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous stakeholder narrative(s) and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the current year LCAP and Annual Update.

School districts and county offices of education: Describe the process used to consult with the Parent Advisory Committee, the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee, parents, students, school personnel, the LEA's local bargaining units, and the community to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Charter schools: Describe the process used to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Describe how the consultation process impacted the development of the LCAP and annual update for the indicated LCAP year, including the goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Goals, Actions, and Services

LEAs must include a description of the annual goals, for all students and each LCFF identified group of students, to be achieved for each state priority as applicable to type of LEA. An LEA may also include additional local priorities. This section shall also include a description of the specific planned actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals, and a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions.

School districts and county offices of education: The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required.

Charter schools: The number of years addressed in the LCAP may align with the term of the charter schools budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

New, Modified, Unchanged

As part of the LCAP development process, which includes the annual update and stakeholder engagement, indicate if the goal, identified need, related state and/or local priorities, and/or expected annual measurable outcomes for the current LCAP year or future LCAP years are modified or unchanged from the previous year's LCAP; or, specify if the goal is new.

Goal

State the goal. LEAs may number the goals using the "Goal #" box for ease of reference. A goal is a broad statement that describes the desired result to which all actions/services are directed. A goal answers the question: What is the LEA seeking to achieve?

Related State and/or Local Priorities

List the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as applicable to the type of LEA, and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities. ([Link to State Priorities](#))

Identified Need

Describe the needs that led to establishing the goal. The identified needs may be based on quantitative or qualitative information, including, but not limited to, results of the annual update process or performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) or indicator(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs may identify metrics for specific student groups. Include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric or indicator available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. The most recent data associated with a metric or indicator includes data as reported in the annual update of the LCAP year immediately preceding the three-year plan, as applicable. The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP. In the subsequent year columns, identify the progress to be made in each year of the three-year cycle of the LCAP. Consider how expected outcomes in any given year are related to the expected outcomes for subsequent years.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative, but at minimum an LEA must use the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. For the student engagement priority metrics, as applicable, LEAs must calculate the rates as described in the [LCAP Template Appendix, sections \(a\) through \(d\)](#).

Planned Actions/Services

For each action/service, the LEA must complete either the section “For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting Increased or Improved Services Requirement” or the section “For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement.” The LEA shall not complete both sections for a single action.

For Actions/Services Not Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement

Students to be Served

The “Students to be Served” box is to be completed for all actions/services except for those which are included by the LEA as contributing to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for unduplicated students. Indicate in this box which students will benefit from the actions/services by entering “All”, “Students with Disabilities”, or “Specific Student Group(s)”. If “Specific Student Group(s)” is entered, identify the specific student group(s) as appropriate.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must identify “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identifying the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

For Actions/Services Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served

For any action/service contributing to the LEA’s overall demonstration that it has increased or improved services for unduplicated students above what is provided to all students (see Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students section, below), the LEA must identify the unduplicated student group(s) being served.

Scope of Service

For each action/service contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement, identify the scope of service by indicating “LEA-wide”, “Schoolwide”, or “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”. The LEA must identify one of the following three options:

- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of the LEA, enter “LEA-wide.”
- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of a particular school or schools, enter “schoolwide”.
- If the action/service being funded and provided is limited to the unduplicated students identified in “Students to be Served”, enter “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”.

For charter schools and single-school school districts, “LEA-wide” and “Schoolwide” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. For charter schools operating multiple schools (determined by a unique CDS code) under a single charter, use “LEA-wide” to refer to all schools under the charter and use “Schoolwide” to refer to a single school authorized within the same charter petition. Charter schools operating a single school may use “LEA-wide” or “Schoolwide” provided these terms are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identify the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Actions/Services

For each LCAP year, identify the actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions and services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal may be grouped together. LEAs may number the action/service using the “Action #” box for ease of reference.

New/Modified/Unchanged:

- Enter “New Action” if the action/service is being added in any of the three years of the LCAP to meet the articulated goal.
- Enter “Modified Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
- Enter “Unchanged Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has not been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
 - If a planned action/service is anticipated to remain unchanged for the duration of the plan, an LEA may enter “Unchanged Action” and leave the subsequent year columns blank rather than having to copy/paste the

action/service into the subsequent year columns. Budgeted expenditures may be treated in the same way as applicable.

Note: The goal from the prior year may or may not be included in the current three-year LCAP. For example, when developing year 1 of the LCAP, the goals articulated in year 3 of the preceding three-year LCAP will be from the prior year.

Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer. Accordingly, a charter school submitting a one-year budget to its authorizer may choose not to complete the year 2 and year 3 portions of the "Goals, Actions, and Services" section of the template. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

Budgeted Expenditures

For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by *EC* sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Expenditures that are included more than once in an LCAP must be indicated as a duplicated expenditure and include a reference to the goal and action/service where the expenditure first appears in the LCAP.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, and chooses to complete a single LCAP, the LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted expenditures are aligned.

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

This section must be completed for each LCAP year. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, copy the "Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students" table and enter the appropriate LCAP year. Using the copy of the section, complete the section as required for the current year LCAP. Retain all prior year sections for each of the three years within the LCAP.

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students as determined pursuant to *California Code of Regulations*, Title 5 (5 *CCR*) Section 15496(a)(5).

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

Identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 *CCR* Section 15496(a)(7).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 *CCR* Section 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. This description must address

how the action(s)/service(s) limited for one or more unduplicated student group(s), and any schoolwide or districtwide action(s)/service(s) supported by the appropriate description, taken together, result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils.

If the overall increased or improved services include any actions/services being funded and provided on a schoolwide or districtwide basis, identify each action/service and include the required descriptions supporting each action/service as follows.

For those services being provided on an LEA-wide basis:

- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55% or more, and for charter schools and county offices of education: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55%: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities. Also describe how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet these goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives considered, supporting research, experience or educational theory.

For school districts only, identify in the description those services being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis:

- For schools with 40% or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40% enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet its goals for English learners, low income students and foster youth, in the state and any local priorities.

State Priorities

Priority 1: Basic Services addresses the degree to which:

- A. Teachers in the LEA are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- B. Pupils in the school district have sufficient access to the standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- C. School facilities are maintained in good repair.

Priority 2: Implementation of State Standards addresses:

- A. The implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students, which are:
 - a. English Language Arts – Common Core State Standards (CCSS) for English Language Arts
 - b. Mathematics – CCSS for Mathematics
 - c. English Language Development (ELD)
 - d. Career Technical Education
 - e. Health Education Content Standards
 - f. History-Social Science
 - g. Model School Library Standards
 - h. Physical Education Model Content Standards
 - i. Next Generation Science Standards
 - j. Visual and Performing Arts
 - k. World Language; and
- B. How the programs and services will enable English learners to access the CCSS and the ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

Priority 3: Parental Involvement addresses:

- A. The efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each individual school site;
- B. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for unduplicated pupils; and
- C. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 4: Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Statewide assessments;
- B. The Academic Performance Index;
- C. The percentage of pupils who have successfully completed courses that satisfy University of California (UC) or California State University (CSU) entrance requirements, or programs of study that align with state board approved career technical educational standards and framework;
- D. The percentage of English learner pupils who make progress toward English proficiency as measured by the California English Language Development Test (CELDT);
- E. The English learner reclassification rate;
- F. The percentage of pupils who have passed an advanced placement examination with a score of 3 or higher; and
- G. The percentage of pupils who participate in, and demonstrate college preparedness pursuant to, the Early Assessment Program, or any subsequent assessment of college preparedness.

Priority 5: Pupil Engagement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. School attendance rates;
- B. Chronic absenteeism rates;
- C. Middle school dropout rates;
- D. High school dropout rates; and

E. High school graduation rates;

Priority 6: School Climate as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Pupil suspension rates;
- B. Pupil expulsion rates; and
- C. Other local measures, including surveys of pupils, parents, and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness.

Priority 7: Course Access addresses the extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in:

- A. S broad course of study including courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable;
- B. Programs and services developed and provided to unduplicated pupils; and
- C. Programs and services developed and provided to individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 8: Pupil Outcomes addresses pupil outcomes, if available, for courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable.

Priority 9: Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate instruction of expelled pupils.

Priority 10. Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate services for foster children, including:

- A. Working with the county child welfare agency to minimize changes in school placement
- B. Providing education-related information to the county child welfare agency to assist in the delivery of services to foster children, including educational status and progress information that is required to be included in court reports;
- C. Responding to requests from the juvenile court for information and working with the juvenile court to ensure the delivery and coordination of necessary educational services; and
- D. Establishing a mechanism for the efficient expeditious transfer of health and education records and the health and education passport.

Local Priorities address:

- A. Local priority goals; and
- B. Methods for measuring progress toward local goals.

APPENDIX A: PRIORITIES 5 AND 6 RATE CALCULATION INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under *EC* sections 52060 and 52066, as applicable to type of LEA, the following shall apply:

(a) “Chronic absenteeism rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30) who are chronically absent where “chronic absentee” means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(b) “Middle School dropout rate” shall be calculated as set forth in 5 *CCR* Section 1039.1.

(c) “High school dropout rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(d) “High school graduation rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(e) “Suspension rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(f) “Expulsion rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, *Education Code*. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.6, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060, 52061, 52062, 52063, 52064, 52066, 52067, 52068, 52069, 52070, 52070.5, and 64001,; 20 U.S.C. Sections 6312 and 6314.

APPENDIX B: GUIDING QUESTIONS

Guiding Questions: Annual Review and Analysis

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific school sites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Guiding Questions: Stakeholder Engagement

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to *EC* sections 52062, 52068, or 47606.5, as applicable, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01?

- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 *CCR* Section 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Guiding Questions: Goals, Actions, and Services

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning": Basic Services (Priority 1), the Implementation of State Standards (Priority 2), and Course Access (Priority 7)?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes": Pupil Achievement (Priority 4), Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8), Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (Priority 9 – COE Only), and Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (Priority 10 – COE Only)?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement": Parental Involvement (Priority 3), Pupil Engagement (Priority 5), and School Climate (Priority 6)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual school sites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual school site goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in *EC* Section 42238.01 and groups as defined in *EC* Section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual school sites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in *EC* Section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, to specific school sites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update (LCAP) Template

[Addendum](#): General instructions & regulatory requirements.

[Appendix A](#): Priorities 5 and 6 Rate Calculations

[Appendix B](#): Guiding Questions: Use as prompts (not limits)

[LCFF Evaluation Rubrics](#): Essential data to support completion of this LCAP. Please analyze the LEA's full data set; specific links to the rubrics are also provided within the template.

LEA Name	Contact Name and Title	Email and Phone
Magnolia Science Academy-3	Shandrea Daniel, Principal	sdaniel@magnoliapublicschools.org (310) 637-3806

2017-20 Plan Summary

The Story

Describe the students and community and how the LEA serves them.

Magnolia Science Academy -3 (MSA-3) was founded in the fall of 2008 as a public charter school in Gardena. Two years later, MSA-3 moved to the current space collocating with Curtis Middle in Carson, California, under proposition 39. Currently MSA-3 is serving 465 students from grades 6 through 12 and celebrates its nearly 100% high school graduation rates. Almost 80% of MSA-3 students qualify for a free and reduced lunch program. MSA accepts students on a first come first serve basis.

Our students & parents come from a variety of locations:

44% are from the Carson area.

23% are from the Compton area.

16% are from the Gardena area.

10% are from the Los Angeles area.

7% are from Torrance, Hawthorne, Long Beach/Signal Hill, Lynwood, Wilmington/San Pedro, Dominguez Hills, Harbor City, Bellflower, Lakewood, Bell, Mar Vista, and Riverside.

MSA-3 revolves around its STEAM and college-readiness environment built into our mission and vision statement. The school provides a college preparatory educational program that emphasizes science, technology, engineering, art, athletics and math. In addition to core subjects, MSA-3 offers a vast range of elective courses, including: science explorers (engineering & science hybrid course), intro to astronomy, computer science, robotics, digital arts, music, choir, creative writing, athletic training and advanced math to name a few.

Each class integrates the use of chromebooks in the curriculum, through Google Classrooms as well as McGraw Hill online platforms such as Studysync. All curriculum is aligned to Common Core State Standards to ensure students are practicing skills in preparation for end-of-the-year Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium (SBAC) exams. We offer a comprehensive learning experience designed to serve the needs of our students through effective site-based instruction, rich hands-on learning, and foundation skills presented in ways that are relevant and inspiring for our students. NGSS and the new CA Science Framework include Engineering as a Disciplinary Core Idea (DCI) in teaching science. For the past two years, MSA 3 science teachers have been using McGraw Hill Integrated Science (iScience) curriculum that encompasses engineering design and engineering principals in alliance with the national science framework. All students learn about engineering design, technology, and applications of science as part of their core classes.

LCAP Highlights

Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. Based on input and data, we have revised our existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also planned for new ones. Some of the highlights include:

Parents' appreciation of being involved in the decision-making process and the need for continuous parent training via activities such as Parent College.

The need to continue our improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services

Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities; refining targeted intervention and tutoring programs

Providing counseling and positive behavior intervention support services to our students

Keeping effective teachers and improving teacher observation and evaluation systems

The Charter School has also worked on its expected annual measurable outcomes to set targets in areas of greatest need and to close performance gaps among student groups.

1.) This includes having survey satisfaction for over the last 2 years. MSA 3 has seen almost a 30% increase of overall satisfaction for Students, Families, & Staff. The goal is to allow opportunities for stakeholders to communicate with admin face to face, resolve issues as quickly as possible, and ensuring clear expectations/protocols.

2.) Over 180 Home Visits to meet with parents and students to develop academic and behavior plans to decrease the achievement gap, provide support and mental health services.

3.) 100% Graduation Rate

4.) 2016-2017 Teacher retention was 50%, 2017-2019 our teacher retention rate is 84%. This also can be attested to our new Vice Principal who focuses on Professional Development and teacher satisfaction.

5.) MSA 3 earned the Silver Award for Best High Schools (ranked #209 in Charter High Schools Nationally, #218 in California High Schools, and #1200 in National Rankings).

Review of Performance

Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, stakeholder input, or other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying any specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth have led to improved performance for these students.

Greatest Progress

Which progress and data are you most proud of? If the performance of All Students is Green or Blue or any student group has a performance color of Green or Blue, you may mention it here. Or if any student group received a High status or showed improvement. Not just in ELA/math, but also check college, graduation, suspension, etc., or local indicators (MAP, STEAM, etc.) You may refer to survey data as well, but this section is primarily for the Dashboard data. Which actions will you maintain that helped with this success, such as the core curriculum, Intervention programs, PD, other actions and strategies you want to maintain?

• College/Career Readiness:

o 100% Graduation, 98% filled out FAFSA for college financial aid, 42 out of 43 seniors applied to college. College readiness course for seniors to plan career, college and future plans.

o 50% are attending UC, CSU, Private, HBCU, over 50 college acceptances. 60% on honor roll, high honor roll. 25% of our Seniors are graduating with a State Seal of Bi-literacy.

o MyOn reading report shows growth in Lexile reading level, went from 638 in 2016-2017 to 698 at the end of 2017-2018.

o SBAC: ELA 42% met or exceeded standards. Middle School Math distance from level 3 reduced from -73 to -59 (14 points).

o Using Common Core Standards and Curriculum, SSR to build reading skills and power Math and English classes to help with intervention

o MAP Data-test in the Fall of 2017, waiting on results from Spring 2018.

o English learner coordinator on site to assist student;; reclassified 4 students. 15% of our EL population.

- Suspension & School Climate:

- o California Dashboard-Our Suspension rate is low, green.

- o CIF & SRLA Induction

- o 1st Place in Robotics Competition-Saturday's event at LEGOLAND, FLL CUP Robotics competition, went very well. There were 62 teams from southern California.

- o MPS STEAM Expo Lego robotics team earned 2nd place and our science students who can and two 6th grade female students took home first place in the physical science category.

- o MTSS Grant \$50,000 for 2018-2019

- o 2 seniors won Non-Profit Fundraiser Project in Economics

- Teacher won Teacher of the Year for City of Carson

Power Math and Power English are offered, Saturday School, Home visits are scheduled for lowest performing and mid-range students. Tutoring four days a week. We use interim block assessments and interim comprehensive exams to review where students are and have teacher reteach/review the concepts most students missed. Teachers use Khan Academy/Moby Max Math for students to receive individualized instruction. English curriculum includes StudySync and Illuminate standards based practice exams. In Math, MobyMax and Aleks are used to help allow students to build content skills.

MyOn to help students reading levels through dedicated SSR (Silent Sustained Reading). Students who are reading at grade level books and scoring above 70% on quizzes receives incentives. This keeps the motivation high among students to read more. To create ownership, we had three goal setting sessions where students set goals for their classes, as well as for their SBAC Math/ELA tests.

To maintain our graduation rate, we are holding sessions for students to check on graduation requirements and plan for next year in terms of which electives/APs they will take. In addition, students identify if they need credit recovery. Dean of Academics meet with those students for an individualized plan for graduation and follows up with them quarterly.

We have more social-emotional support through our full-time therapist and edge coach to help students learn executive function skills, anger management and impulse control.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator or local performance indicator for which overall performance was in the "Red" or "Orange" performance category or where the LEA received a "Not Met" or "Not Met for Two or More Years" rating. Additionally, identify any areas that the LEA has determined need significant improvement based on review of local performance indicators or other local indicators. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas with the greatest need for improvement?

Greatest Needs

Suspension rate needs attention: We are in a PBIS Professional Development program for three years with LACOE. Restorative practices will be implemented.

Orange in Academics: English SBAC is 42%, which is a 2% increase from prior year. 20% met or exceeded the Math standards.

English and Math SBAC prep, Interim assessments happen regularly and professional development data days are coordinated by the Vice Principal and Dean of Academics every 6 weeks to help our teachers focus on students who need the most support.

Based on survey results: Students have to improve in all topics (Climate of Support for Academic Learning, Knowledge and Fairness of Discipline, Rules and Norms; Safety; Sense of Belonging (School Connectedness); Growth Mindset; Self-Efficacy; Social Awareness). One serious concern is safety from the staff perspective. It's still very low. We want students, staff and any guests to feel safe. There are too many fights on our campus; additional support is needed.

We are working on parent volunteers but we need trained professionals who can help get fighting down to zero. Each topic can be taught throughout one or two days of the school year. We can have our teachers focus on it in all classes and build a curriculum around these areas that everyone teachers. We will embed more restorative practices next year.

The goal is to have more learning communities with our teachers and staff to help streamline and follow up on these topics that need support and focus. Time has to be given to deans and principals to focus on increasing the rates for all of these topics.

Professional Development for Teachers: Pacing, Lesson Planning, Summative & Informative Assessment, Differentiating Instruction, Time Management, Cultural Relative Training, Aggressive Replacement Training, study skills for students, writing skills, RTI/MTSS, Special Education resources, and EL strategies in the classroom.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator for which performance for any student group was two or more performance levels below the "all student" performance. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these performance gaps?

Performance Gaps

We have 50% Hispanic and 47% African Americans. African Americans are yellow for suspension rate, students with Disabilities is orange. Need to increase the amount of African American students enrolled in AP courses. Our female students are outperforming their male counterparts in English and Math. Our Sped, and African American students have a performance gap in English and Math. 2018 we will have social worker interns to lead our restorative circles and support groups for students to learn conflict resolution. Students will read the Leader in Me and 7 Habits of Highly Effective teens for ssr and as a school we will review character traits required to decrease suspension rates. We have intervention classes, tutoring, Saturday school to support all groups who are performing the lowest.

If not previously addressed, identify the two to three most significant ways that the LEA will increase or improve services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth.

Increased or Improved services

Charter School will provide resources for increased outreach efforts to low income families including Parent College, parent training, home visits and other parent involvement meetings

EL students will receive in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support; small group instruction; usage of CHATS framework and ELD instructional strategies; extended day instruction as needed. Charter School will provide additional professional development to increase teachers' implementation of designated and integrated ELD instruction. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students.

Imagine Etiquette & Business Leadership classes for Middle School and High School to help improve self-worth and how to conduct their behavior within the classroom and learn study skills. Qualitative reasoning course to help students build their math skills through chess. Edge Coach/Therapist to help with students facing trauma, and learning how to manage their goals by learning executive functioning skill. Building up our athletic program to help students connect their teambuilding and goal setting skills and increasing their academics to play on sports team. We have CIF and SRLA starting next year. Dual enrollment, power/intervention (MTSS/RTI), social-emotional learning and support is vital.

Budget Summary

Complete the table below. LEAs may include additional information or more detail, including graphics.

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Total General Fund Budget Expenditures For LCAP Year	\$ 6,266,711
Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet The Goals in the LCAP for LCAP Year	\$ 4,316,315

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool but may not describe all General Fund Budget Expenditures. Briefly describe any of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP.

Those expenses not included in the LCAP include facility rent, student food, after school programs funded by grants, other operating costs, and administrative expenses not directly related to LCAP goals or actions. Such administrative expenses include, office expenses, accounting and back-office, legal, marketing, IT, communications, postage, etc.

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year	\$ 4,911,991

Annual Update

LCAP Year Reviewed: 2017–18

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA’s goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%	Percentage of teachers who are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 95%																																
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%	Percentage of students who have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%																																
Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%	Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%																																
Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%	Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%																																
<p>Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments will be (Grades 3-8):</p> <p>2017-18 Expected:</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students:</td><td>5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners:</td><td>5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:</td><td>5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities:</td><td>5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless:</td><td>5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>African American:</td><td>5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic:</td><td>5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White:</td><td>5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless:	5 percentage points up from the prior year	African American:	5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year	White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year	<p>2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.</p> <p>2016-17 (Baseline):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students:</td><td>43%</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners:</td><td>0%</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:</td><td>40%</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities:</td><td>11%</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless:</td><td>0%</td></tr> <tr><td>African American:</td><td>41.16%</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic:</td><td>42.22%</td></tr> <tr><td>White:</td><td>0%</td></tr> </table> <p>Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:</p>	All Students:	43%	English Learners:	0%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	40%	Students with Disabilities:	11%	Homeless:	0%	African American:	41.16%	Hispanic:	42.22%	White:	0%
All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Homeless:	5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
African American:	5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
All Students:	43%																																
English Learners:	0%																																
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	40%																																
Students with Disabilities:	11%																																
Homeless:	0%																																
African American:	41.16%																																
Hispanic:	42.22%																																
White:	0%																																

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	23.8 points below level 3
English Learners:	37.5 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	28.7 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	85.8 points below level 3
Homeless:	N/A, less than 1%
African American:	34 points below level 3
Hispanic:	13.3 points below level 3
White:	N/A, less than 1%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	N/A, less than 1%
African American:	3 points up from the prior year

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	N/A, less than 1%
African American:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	N/A, less than 1%

Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	N/A, less than 1%

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Reading assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

- Math: 38% met their growth target from fall to spring.
- Reading: 45% met their reading growth targets from fall to spring.

All Students:	46%
English Learners:	33%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	46%
Students with Disabilities:	36%
Homeless:	Less than 1%
African American:	41%
Hispanic:	46%
White:	Less than 1%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
---------------	--

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	Less than 1%
African American:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	Less than 1%

All Students:	22%
English Learners:	0%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	21%
Students with Disabilities:	27%
Homeless:	Less than 1%
African American:	17%
Hispanic:	25%
White:	Less than 1%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	Less than 1%
African American:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	Less than 1%

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	Less than 1%
African American:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	Less than 1%

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	72.7 points below level 3
English Learners:	88 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	71.8 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	128.9 points below level 3
Homeless:	Less than 1%
African American:	79.5 points below level 3
Hispanic:	30.9 points below level 3
White:	Less than 1%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	3 points up from the prior year
African American:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Mathematics assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	38%
English Learners:	47%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	38%
Students with Disabilities:	29%
Homeless:	Less than 1%
African American:	32%
Hispanic:	44%
White:	Less than 1%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	Less than 1%
African American:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	Less than 1%

Homeless:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 English Learner Progress Indicator (ELPI) data is not available at this time.

2016-17 (Baseline)	70%
2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year

2016-17 (Baseline)	33%
2017-18 (Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year

2016-17 (Baseline)	80%
2017-18 (End of first semester)	78%
2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following table shows 2016-17 proficiency rates of our graduating seniors on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline)	40%
2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year

2016-17 (Baseline)	30%
2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year

2016-17 (Baseline)	100%
2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually: 1 percentage point up from the prior year

Percentage of students who will receive a grade of "C" or better (or perform "proficient" on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives: 80%

Percentage of graduating seniors who have met or exceeded standard on both ELA and Mathematics on Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of graduating seniors who have passed an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of graduating seniors who will have successfully completed courses that satisfy the UC/CSU or career technical education program requirements: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test: 100%	Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who have participated in the PSAT test: 95%	
Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2016-17 (Baseline)	40%
	2017-18 (Actual)	42%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.	All teacher credentials have been reviewed. We have supported three of our teachers for their credentialing needs. We are compliant with teacher assignments.	\$13,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$9 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.	We have reviewed our current instructional materials and they are aligned to standards. We keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. We have also budgeted to ensure sufficient access to instructional materials.	\$23,500 Books (4000)(Base); \$28,543 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$20,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$31,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.	We have done annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. We have maintained our campus cleanliness through daily general cleaning.	\$23,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)	\$23,800 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.	Our curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards. Our teachers have participated in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.)	\$30,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base); \$85,000 Instructional Coach salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)	\$19,875 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,800 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base); \$98,000 Instructional Coach salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework.	We have identified our ELs by proficiency level, provided ELD instruction aligned to the ELD	\$55,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits	\$55,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits

Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.	standards, and monitored student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.	(3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	(3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)
--	--	--	--

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.	Our teachers provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework to all students, including ELs. Our teachers have participated in professional development on ELD.	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.	During the day, we provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, via Power English, Power Math, etc.	\$20,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$40,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$20,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$40,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.	We provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.	\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.	Working with the Home Office, our Dean of Academics and Title-I coordinators synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets with our staff.	80,000 one dean of academics and one Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	80,000 one dean of academics and one Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures

Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.	Our college counselor creates individual graduation plans with each of our high school students, outlining the classes they will take during their high school years.	\$64,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$64,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,360 Benefits (3000)(Base)
---	---	--	--

Action 11

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.	Based on student needs and interests, we have offered the following AP courses this year: AP Spanish, AP World History, and ???	\$4,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$4,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)

Action 12

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer "Advisory" classes (college planning and career exploration program) and "College Readiness" classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.	We offer "Advisory" classes in grades 9-12 and "College Readiness" classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT, in grades 11-12.	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$10,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our EXCELLENCE goal. We are compliant with our teacher assignments; we offer standards-based instruction and our students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials; we do facility inspections periodically; we regularly review student performance data and progress towards targets with our staff and continue to provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during the school day, after school hours, and on Saturday; we provide our ELs with designated and integrated EL instruction; and we offer AP and Advisory classes for college readiness.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Here you need to talk about that your data to show that these actions/services have been effective. He goal is to increase for the upcoming school year. ELA decreased by 3% and Math maintained at 22%. This year we reclassified 15% and our academic indicators dropped one color. The objective is to provide more services and intervention to help lower performing subgroups and encourage higher performing students to participate in AP, Dual Enrollment, Honors and apply for the gifted program.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

MSA 3 had a minor change in the amount spent on BTSA and Administrative Credential spending because a teacher resigned who was in the BTSA program. Next year we will have a higher spending about in this area since more of our teachers are interns, in the first

year after their credential or want to get their admin credential. For instructional material and textbook we had more of an increase than expected because a couple versions of our textbooks were older than required and we wanted to update the content to meet the Common Core Standards. We also started having more elective courses and wanted to have textbook and materials to implement effectively. The plan is to increase textbooks and instructional material in order to meet the enrollment demand and support to instructors. The janitorial services decreased minimally and that is due to the estimate that was given to us by prop 39 and then we adjust our spending based on their invoices; next year there will be an increase, it is yet to be determined. Professional development spending decreased with having an in-house instructional coach to mentor and assist teachers with curriculum and instructional support. There will be an increase next year for our EL coordinator based on experience and new pay scale. Material cost for EL will remain the same since we have less than 25 students and that has been consistent.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes with new performance targets for the upcoming school year based on input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP. Our main goal is to get our instructors more support in the classroom and focus on intervention for our students who need additional support.

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected	Actual
Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%	Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that we provide, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest: 100%
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%	Percentage of students who have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%
Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 5%	Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 6%
Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%	Percentage of our seniors who have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%
Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 80%	Percentage of students who have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 75%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.	We provide our students with a broad array of courses including core subjects and electives as outlined in our charter petition. We also provide all other academic programs and services, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest. Classroom-based and online elective courses offered this year include: Marine Biology, AP US History, AP Literature, AP Spanish Literature, Entrepreneurship, Qualitative Reasoning (Chess), History in Film, African American & Latino America Studies, Digital Arts, Band.	\$2,000,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$500,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$20,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$2,159,778 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$701,944 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$20,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.	We have designed our master schedule to meet the needs of all students. We provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment as well.	\$180,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$45,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$250,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries, 1 Vice Principal (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.	We offer Accelerated and Advanced Math classes and Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.	[Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	[Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.	We offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. We keep our technology up to date and have purchased 100 Chromebooks. Our teachers have participated in PD on Blended Learning.	\$75,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$80,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses	\$70,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$80,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.	We have provided opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. We have organized a local STEAM expo. Our students have participated in the Magnolia-wide STEAM expo and county-wide science fairs and activities as well.	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our INNOVATION goal. We provide courses, electives, programs, and services outlined in our charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest; our master schedule is designed to meet the needs of all students; we provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment; we offer Advanced Math and Computer Technology classes; and provide opportunities for students to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Our test scores are in par with other school districts, and we offer 5 AP courses this year, and over 53 students were enrolled in at least one class. We offer PSAT for 8th-12th grade. Magnolia Science Academy 3 is ranked #1200 in the National Rankings and earned a silver medal by U.S. News. Our Robotics team which helps students who scored Standard Nearly Met on the SBAC competed in San Diego Tournament and won first place. Our video production & Animation course for middle school was able to earn high ranking achievement and awards at the Latino Film Festival in Los Angeles. Here you need to talk about that your data to show that these actions/services have been effective. For example; you can mention your Advanced Math class/club participation or success, Computer class participation and passing rates, STEAM project completion, etc. Three of our teachers were recognized by The City of Carson, The NAACP, and the Leader In Me Conference. We have Advanced Math class/club participation and successful participation, Computer class participation and passing rates are high, and we developed an AP Computer Science course, as well as over 150 STEAM project completion.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We strategize to decrease teacher turnover and decided to add a Vice Principal to be an instructional coach and help support principal with operations of the school. Next year we plan to add in more intervention teachers to support our students academically. We are hiring teachers at a better rate so they will want to invest in the school and students. We ordered chrome books so now we have a 1 to 1 ratio.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our budget for the upcoming school year based on technology needs and input from all stakeholders. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected	Actual						
Number of SSC meetings per year: 4	Current: 7 By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 7						
Number of ELAC meetings per year: 4	Current: 4 By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 4						
Number of PTF meetings per year: 4	Current: 7 By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 7						
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year: 5	Current: 20 By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 30						
Frequency of SIS record updates: Daily/Weekly	Our teachers update SIS records daily/weekly.						
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year: 4	4						
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year: 21%	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Current)</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (End of year Planned)</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	20%	2017-18 (Current)	20%	2017-18 (End of year Planned)	20%
2016-17 (Baseline)	20%						
2017-18 (Current)	20%						
2017-18 (End of year Planned)	20%						
ADA rate: 97%	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>97%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Current)</td> <td>97%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (End of year Projected)</td> <td>97%</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	97%	2017-18 (Current)	97%	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	97%
2016-17 (Baseline)	97%						
2017-18 (Current)	97%						
2017-18 (End of year Projected)	97%						
Chronic absenteeism rate: 8%	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Current)</td> <td>9%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (End of year Projected)</td> <td>7%</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	10%	2017-18 (Current)	9%	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	7%
2016-17 (Baseline)	10%						
2017-18 (Current)	9%						
2017-18 (End of year Projected)	7%						
Middle school dropout rate: 0%	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Current)</td> <td>0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (End of year Projected)</td> <td>0%</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%	2017-18 (Current)	0%	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
2016-17 (Baseline)	0%						
2017-18 (Current)	0%						
2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%						
High school dropout rate: 0%							

	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%	
	2017-18 (Current)	0%	
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%	
Four-year cohort graduation rate: 100%	2016-17 (Baseline)	100%	
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	98%	
Student suspension rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0.9%	
	2017-18 (Current)	2%	
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	4%	
Student expulsion rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0.9%	
	2017-18 (Current)	0%	
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%	
School experience survey participation rates will be:	School experience survey participation rates are:		
Students: 85%	Students:	86.3%	
Families: 85%	Families:	91%	
Staff: 85%	Staff:	100%	
School experience survey average approval rates will be:	School experience survey average approval rates are:		
Students: 60%	Students:	66%	
Families: 85%	Families:	87%	
Staff: 75%	Staff:	78%	

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.	We hold quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings to seek parent input in making decisions for the school.	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.	We have hosted parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences. You can add more events here that promote parental participation.	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.	We provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through our SIS, and further communicate with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.	Our teachers visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.	\$17,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$20,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.	We provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. We provide academic and social-emotional support to address student needs.	\$46,000 School MFT salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I)	\$46,000 MFT salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I)

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	We inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	\$90000 4 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$45,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 Parent Reach notification program	\$90000 4 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$45,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 Parent Reach notification program

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	We offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	\$64,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$73,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.	We have assessed our suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and documented and implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.	\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.	Our staff acknowledges and encourages positive student behavior and improvements. Our teachers have established classroom management procedures, fostered positive relationships, and helped create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.	\$5,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)	\$5,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.	We have administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our CONNECTION goal. We have held quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings; hosted parent activities/events; provided parents with access to our SIS; visited our students at their homes; encouraged and supported student attendance; provided support to ensure timely high school graduation; implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices; acknowledged and encouraged positive student behavior and improvements; and administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. We have to focus more attention on ADA, we decreased slightly. We have sufficient stakeholder meetings; over 40 per year and we offer a variety of ways for students to stay connected but we have to improve our survey results. Offering electives, the students want, hearing more from parents on their priorities and ensuring teachers are doing home visits effectively and strategically.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Home visit increase over \$10,000 to reach more students who need intervention. There was minimal increases. We had 185 home visits for the 2017-2018 school year. We plan to have the same goal.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes for school experience survey average approval rates. Based on input from all stakeholders, we will continue to hold events that promote parental participation as well as parent training activities such as Parent College. We will focus on acknowledging positive student behavior and restorative practices. We will continue to offer PD to our teachers on classroom management and student engagement procedures to help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Involvement Process for LCAP and Annual Update

How, when, and with whom did the LEA consult as part of the planning process for this LCAP/Annual Review and Analysis?

In order to promote learning and provide a more positive learning experience for our students, MSA-1 has established a culture of gathering input from parents, students, staff, community members, and other stakeholders through multiple channels including meetings, school events, surveys, home visits, newsletters, and other means of communication. To the extent possible, all stakeholders are invited to be involved in the process of school review and improvement including the development of our annual LCAP.

Information/input sessions include Parent Task Force (PTF) meetings, School Site Council (SSC) meetings, English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) meetings, Coffee with the Principal meetings, Board of Directors meetings, Principal meetings, and staff meetings. Parents on our PTF and SSC also serve as our parent advisory committee for LCAP. Along with ELAC, such committees provide for representation of students in need (low income, English learners, foster youth, etc.) Feedback from our parent advisory committee and ELAC provide valuable input for the new LCAP. In addition, the Charter School conducts surveys for parents, students, and staff, and the Charter School staff make home visits. These all serve as a way to inform, educate, and gather input & feedback from all critical stakeholders.

The Charter School has an approved charter petition with measurable student outcomes and methods to assess student progress, an SSD plan with planned improvement in student performance in reading and mathematics and in programs for English Learners, and a WASC action plan for continuous school improvement. Therefore, LCAP is received by our community as a comprehensive planning tool that draws from all other school plans and addresses the state priorities and locally identified priorities.

The Charter School has held its periodical meetings this year to gather input from our stakeholders. These include four PTF meetings, four SSC meetings, four ELAC meetings, at least five parent activities/events including two Coffee with the Principal meetings, weekly staff meetings, and other stakeholder meetings. The school conducted a family, staff, and student experience survey with specific questions on the sense of safety and school connectedness, school culture and climate, and other areas of school improvement. A majority of our stakeholders participated in this survey. The Charter School staff has also made 185 home visits during this school year and sought feedback from the parents for school improvement.

Impact on LCAP and Annual Update

How did these consultations impact the LCAP for the upcoming year?

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and synthesized input to revise existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also plan for new ones in the LCAP for the upcoming year. Some of the updates include:

- Improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities
- Providing counseling and behavior support services to our students
- Improving teacher observation and evaluation systems and keeping effective teachers
- Increasing college preparedness by offering a college planning and career exploration program for students early on, strengthening existing “Advisory” programs, offering special programs to prepare students for the SAT/ACT tests, and preparing students to take more AP courses
- Investing in effective technology and teacher professional development in blended learning and differentiated instruction to enhance instruction in the classroom
- Expanding STEAM-based programs and activities
- Other input includes improving school facilities and the lunch program.

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate the table as needed.

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 1:

- To ensure teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed
- To ensure students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials
- To ensure school facilities are maintained in good repair

Priority 2:

- To ensure implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students

Priority 4:

- To ensure students meet or exceed standard on CASSPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments
- To ensure EL students make annual progress in learning English
- To ensure our students are college/career ready

Priority 8:

- To ensure student proficiency in all courses

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter	100%	100%	100%	100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing	90%	90%	90%	90%
Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8):	2016-17 (Baseline):	2017-18 (Expected):	2018-19 (Expected):	2019-20 (Expected):
	All Students: 43%	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	English Learners: Less than 1%	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 percentage points up from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 40%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year
	Students with Disabilities: 11%	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year
	Homeless: Less than 1%	Homeless: Less than 1%	Homeless: Less than 1%	Homeless: Less than 1%
	African American: 41.16%	African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 3 percentage points up from the prior year
	Hispanic: 42.22%	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year
White: Less than 1%	White: Less than 1%	White: Less than 1%	White: Less than 1%	
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8)	2016-17 (Baseline):	2017-18 (Expected):	2018-19 (Expected):	2019-20 (Expected):
	All Students: 28.9 points below level 3	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year
	English Learners: 37.5 points below level 3	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 28.7 points below level 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year
	Students with Disabilities: 85.8 points below level 3	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year
	Homeless: Less than 1%	Homeless: Less than 1%	Homeless: Less than 1%	Homeless: Less than 1%
	African American: 30.9 points below level 3	African American: 3 points up from the prior year	African American: 3 points up from the prior year	African American: 3 points up from the prior year
	Hispanic: 30.9 points below level 3	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year
White: Less than 1%	White: Less than 1%	White: Less than 1%	White: Less than 1%	
Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment (Grades 3-10)	2016-17 (Baseline):	2017-18 (Expected):	2018-19 (Expected):	2019-20 (Expected):
	All Students: 46%	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
	English Learners: 33%	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 46%			
Students with Disabilities: 36%				

	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Homeless: Less than 1%</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 41%</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 45%</td></tr> <tr><td>White: Less than 1%</td></tr> </table>	Homeless: Less than 1%	African American: 41%	Hispanic: 45%	White: Less than 1%	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year										
Homeless: Less than 1%																																				
African American: 41%																																				
Hispanic: 45%																																				
White: Less than 1%																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
<p>Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8):</p>	<p>2016-17 (Baseline):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 22%</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 0%</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 21%</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 27%</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: Less than 1%</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 17%</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 26%</td></tr> <tr><td>White: Less than 1%</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 22%	English Learners: 0%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 21%	Students with Disabilities: 27%	Homeless: Less than 1%	African American: 17%	Hispanic: 26%	White: Less than 1%	<p>2017-18 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: Less than 1%</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: Less than 1%</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: Less than 1%	African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: Less than 1%	<p>2018-19 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: Less than 1%</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: Less than 1%</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: Less than 1%	African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: Less than 1%	<p>2019-20 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 5 Less than 1% percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: Less than 1%</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 5 Less than 1% percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: Less than 1%
All Students: 22%																																				
English Learners: 0%																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 21%																																				
Students with Disabilities: 27%																																				
Homeless: Less than 1%																																				
African American: 17%																																				
Hispanic: 26%																																				
White: Less than 1%																																				
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: Less than 1%																																				
African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: Less than 1%																																				
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: Less than 1%																																				
African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: Less than 1%																																				
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: 5 Less than 1% percentage points up from the prior year																																				
African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: Less than 1%																																				
<p>Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8)</p>	<p>2016-17 (Baseline):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 72.7 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 88 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 71.8 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 128.9 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: Less than 1%</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 72.7 points below level 3	English Learners: 88 points below level 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 71.8 points below level 3	Students with Disabilities: 128.9 points below level 3	Homeless: Less than 1%	<p>2017-18 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	<p>2018-19 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	<p>2019-20 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year															
All Students: 72.7 points below level 3																																				
English Learners: 88 points below level 3																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 71.8 points below level 3																																				
Students with Disabilities: 128.9 points below level 3																																				
Homeless: Less than 1%																																				
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year																																				

	<table border="1"> <tr><td>African American: 79.5 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 30.9 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>White: Less than 1%</td></tr> </table>	African American: 79.5 points below level 3	Hispanic: 30.9 points below level 3	White: Less than 1%	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Homeless: Less than 1%</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: Less than 1%</td></tr> </table>	Homeless: Less than 1%	African American: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	White: Less than 1%	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Homeless: Less than 1%</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: Less than 1%</td></tr> </table>	Homeless: Less than 1%	African American: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	White: Less than 1%	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Homeless: Less than 1%</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: Less than 1%</td></tr> </table>	Homeless: Less than 1%	African American: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	White: Less than 1%																	
African American: 79.5 points below level 3																																				
Hispanic: 30.9 points below level 3																																				
White: Less than 1%																																				
Homeless: Less than 1%																																				
African American: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
White: Less than 1%																																				
Homeless: Less than 1%																																				
African American: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
White: Less than 1%																																				
Homeless: Less than 1%																																				
African American: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year																																				
White: Less than 1%																																				
Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment (Grades 3-10)	<p>2016-17 (Baseline):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 38%</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 47%</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 38%</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 29%</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: Less than 1%</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 32%</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 44%</td></tr> <tr><td>White: Less than 1%</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 38%	English Learners: 47%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 38%	Students with Disabilities: 29%	Homeless: Less than 1%	African American: 32%	Hispanic: 44%	White: Less than 1%	<p>2017-18 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	<p>2018-19 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	<p>2019-20 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
All Students: 38%																																				
English Learners: 47%																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 38%																																				
Students with Disabilities: 29%																																				
Homeless: Less than 1%																																				
African American: 32%																																				
Hispanic: 44%																																				
White: Less than 1%																																				
All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC	71%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually	22%	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year																																
Percentage of students who will receive a grade of "C" or better (or perform "proficient" on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives	68%	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year																																
Percentage of graduating seniors who have met or exceeded standard on both ELA and Mathematics on Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments	19%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Percentage of graduating seniors who have passed an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher	40%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year																																

Percentage of graduating seniors who will have successfully completed courses that satisfy the UC/CSU or career technical education program requirements	100%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test	8%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$13,000	\$43,000	\$48,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$6,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$40,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$45,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$52,043	\$51,000	\$49,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$23,500 Books (4000)(Base); \$28,543 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$20,000 Books(4000)(Base); \$31,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$20,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$29,500 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.

2018-19

Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$23,800	\$41,000	\$42,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$23,800 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)	\$41,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)	\$42,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]
--	--	----------------------------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$116,500	\$179,675	\$119,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$30,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base); \$85,000 Instructional Coach salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)	\$19,875 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,800 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base); \$98,000 Instructional Coach salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) (5000)(Base); \$85,000 Instructional Coach salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)	\$20,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base); \$98,000 Instructional Coach salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Sp)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$70,000	\$80,000	\$80,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$55,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$2,000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$66,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$2,000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$66,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$2,000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
Source	S&C	S&C	S&C
Budget Reference	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$65,000	\$120,000	\$65,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$20,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$40,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$90,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$90,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Source	ASES	ASES	ASES
Budget Reference	\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]
--	--	----------------------------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
-----------	-----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$152,500	\$152,500	\$152,500
Source	Base; Title I	Base; Title I	Base; Title I
Budget Reference	80,000 one dean of academics and one Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	80,000 one dean of academics and one Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	80,000 one dean of academics and one Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]
--	--	----------------------------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
-----------	-----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$79,000	\$80,360	\$90,600
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$64,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$64,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,360 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$75,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 11

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]
--	--	----------------------------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
-----------	-----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$7,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$4,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$4,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$4,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)

Action 12

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer "Advisory" classes (college planning and career exploration program) and "College Readiness" classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 7:

- To increase student access to a broad course of study
- To offer innovative courses and programs

Priority 8:

- To ensure student participation and achievement in innovative courses and programs

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club	5%	5%	5%	5%
Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo	80%	80%	80%	80%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,530,000	\$2,891,722	\$2,960,000
Source	Base; Donations	Base; Donations	Base; Donations
Budget Reference	\$2,000,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$500,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$20,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$2,159,778 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$701,944 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$20,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$2,080,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$850,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$20,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$210,000	\$310,000	\$347,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$180,000 1 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$250,000 1 Principal and 1 Deans of Academic and 1 Vice Principal salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$275,000 1 Principal and 1 Deans of Academic and 1 Vice Principal salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$0	\$0	\$0
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	Duplicated expense, included in Goal 2 Action 1	Duplicated expense, included in Goal 2 Action 1	Duplicated expense, included in Goal 2 Action 1

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]
--	--	----------------------------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
-----------	-----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$122,000	\$127,000	\$127,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$75,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$80,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses	\$75,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$80,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses	\$75,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$80,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 3:

- To seek parent input in making decisions for the Charter School
- To promote parental participation in programs

Priority 5:

- To increase student attendance
- To avoid chronic absenteeism
- To avoid middle school dropout
- To avoid high school dropout
- To increase high school graduation rate

Priority 6:

- To avoid student suspension
- To avoid student expulsion
- To increase the sense of safety and school connectedness

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Number of SSC meetings per year	4	7	4	4
Number of ELAC meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of PTF meetings per year	4	7	4	4
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year	5	20	25	25

Frequency of SIS record updates	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year	4	4	4	4
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year	20%	20%	20%	20%
ADA rate	97%	97%	97%	97%
Chronic absenteeism rate	10%	10%	9%	8%
Middle school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
High school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Four-year cohort graduation rate	98%	100%	100%	100%
Student suspension rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Student expulsion rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
School experience survey participation rates	Students: 76%	Students: 86.3%	Students: 85%	Students: 85%
	Families: 48.3%	Families: 91%	Families: 85%	Families: 85%
	Staff: 90.2%	Staff: 100%	Staff: 85%	Staff: 85%
School experience survey average approval rates	Students: 57%	Students: 66%	Students: 69%	Students: 72%
	Families: 87%	Families: 87%	Families: 90%	Families: 93%
	Staff: 64%	Staff: 78%	Staff: 81%	Staff: 84%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I

Budget Reference	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)
------------------	---	---	---

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]
--	--	----------------------------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
-----------	-----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$6,500	\$6,500	\$6,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$10,000	\$17,000	\$20,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$10,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$17,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$20,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

LEA-wide

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20

Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$62,000	\$75,000	\$75,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$47,000 Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I) ; \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C);	\$60,000 MFT Counselor salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I)	\$60,000 MFT Counselor salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$136,500	\$136,500	\$136,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$90000 4 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$45,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 Parent Reach notification program	\$90000 4 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$45,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 Parent Reach notification program	\$90000 4 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$45,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 Parent Reach notification program

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$89,000	\$83,000	\$85,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$64,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$73,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$75,600 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$85,000	\$95,000	\$95,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)0	\$80,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$80,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Pupils

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds	Percentage to Increase or Improve Services
--	--

\$ 1,150,526	30.60 %
--------------	---------

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minutes' session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.
- Charter Scholl will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and

their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.

- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

LCAP Year: **2017–18**

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 1,032,201

30.61 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minutes' session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.
- Charter Scholl will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.

- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

Addendum

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template documents and communicates local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support student outcomes and overall performance. The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required. Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each student group identified by the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) (ethnic, socioeconomically disadvantaged, English learners, foster youth, pupils with disabilities, and homeless youth), for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF student group funded through the county office of education (students attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or expelled under certain conditions) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services funded by a school district that are provided to students attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in Education Code (EC) sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

Charter schools must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF subgroup of students including students with disabilities and homeless youth, for each of the state priorities that apply for the grade levels served or the nature of the program operated by the charter school, and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the EC. Changes in LCAP goals and actions/services for charter schools that result from the annual update process do not necessarily constitute a material revision to the school's charter petition.

For questions related to specific sections of the template, please see instructions below:

Instructions: Linked Table of Contents

Plan Summary

Annual Update

Stakeholder Engagement

Goals, Actions, and Services

Planned Actions/Services

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

For additional questions or technical assistance related to completion of the LCAP template, please contact the local county office of education, or the CDE's Local Agency Systems Support Office at: 916-319-0809 or by email at: lcff@cde.ca.gov.

Plan Summary

The LCAP is intended to reflect an LEA's annual goals, actions, services and expenditures within a fixed three-year planning cycle. LEAs must include a plan summary for the LCAP each year.

When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and address the prompts provided in these sections. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous summary information with information relevant to the current year LCAP.

In this section, briefly address the prompts provided. These prompts are not limits. LEAs may include information regarding local program(s), community demographics, and the overall vision of the LEA. LEAs may also attach documents (e.g., the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics data reports) if desired and/or include charts illustrating goals, planned outcomes, actual outcomes, or related planned and actual expenditures.

An LEA may use an alternative format for the plan summary as long as it includes the information specified in each prompt and the budget summary table.

The reference to LCFF Evaluation Rubrics means the evaluation rubrics adopted by the State Board of Education under *EC* Section 52064.5.

Budget Summary

The LEA must complete the LCAP Budget Summary table as follows:

- **Total LEA General Fund Budget Expenditures for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the LEA's total budgeted General Fund expenditures for the LCAP year. The LCAP year means the fiscal year for which an LCAP is adopted or updated by July 1. The General Fund is the main operating fund of the LEA and accounts for all activities not accounted for in another fund. All activities are reported in the General Fund unless there is a compelling reason to account for an activity in another fund. For further information please refer to the *California School Accounting Manual* (<http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/sa/>). (Note: For some charter schools that follow governmental fund accounting, this amount is the total budgeted expenditures in the Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund. For charter schools that follow the not-for-profit accounting model, this amount is total budgeted expenses, such as those budgeted in the Charter Schools Enterprise Fund.)

- **Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet the Goals in the LCAP for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the total of the budgeted expenditures associated with the actions/services included for the LCAP year from all sources of funds, as reflected in the LCAP. To the extent actions/services and/or expenditures are listed in the LCAP under more than one goal, the expenditures should be counted only once.
- **Description of any use(s) of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP:** Briefly describe expenditures included in total General Fund Expenditures that are not included in the total funds budgeted for planned actions/services for the LCAP year. (Note: The total funds budgeted for planned actions/services may include funds other than general fund expenditures.)
- **Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year:** This amount is the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive pursuant to *EC* sections 42238.02 (for school districts and charter schools) and 2574 (for county offices of education), as implemented by *EC* sections 42238.03 and 2575 for the LCAP year respectively.

Annual Update

The planned goals, expected outcomes, actions/services, and budgeted expenditures must be copied verbatim from the previous year's* approved LCAP; in addition, list the state and/or local priorities addressed by the planned goals. Minor typographical errors may be corrected.

* For example, for LCAP year 2017/18 of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP, review the goals in the 2016/17 LCAP. Moving forward, review the goals from the most recent LCAP year. For example, LCAP year 2020/21 will review goals from the 2019/20 LCAP year, which is the last year of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP.

Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each goal in the prior year, identify and review the actual measurable outcomes as compared to the expected annual measurable outcomes identified in the prior year for the goal.

Actions/Services

Identify the planned Actions/Services and the budgeted expenditures to implement these actions toward achieving the described goal. Identify the **actual** actions/services implemented to meet the described goal and the estimated actual annual expenditures to implement the actions/services. As applicable, identify any changes to the students or student groups served, or to the planned location of the actions/services provided.

Analysis

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, analyze whether the planned actions/services were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal. Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process.
- Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures. Minor variances in expenditures or a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, students, and other stakeholders, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. *EC* identifies the minimum consultation requirements for school districts and county offices of education as consulting with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the school district, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. *EC* requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. In addition, *EC* Section 48985 specifies the requirements for the translation of notices, reports, statements, or records sent to a parent or guardian.

The LCAP should be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, school site-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., school site councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet specific goals.

Instructions: The stakeholder engagement process is an ongoing, annual process. The requirements for this section are the same for each year of a three-year LCAP. When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the LCAP and Annual Update. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous stakeholder narrative(s) and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the current year LCAP and Annual Update.

School districts and county offices of education: Describe the process used to consult with the Parent Advisory Committee, the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee, parents, students, school personnel, the LEA's local bargaining units, and the community to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Charter schools: Describe the process used to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Describe how the consultation process impacted the development of the LCAP and annual update for the indicated LCAP year, including the goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Goals, Actions, and Services

LEAs must include a description of the annual goals, for all students and each LCFF identified group of students, to be achieved for each state priority as applicable to type of LEA. An LEA may also include additional local priorities. This section shall also include a description of the specific planned

actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals, and a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions.

School districts and county offices of education: The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required.

Charter schools: The number of years addressed in the LCAP may align with the term of the charter schools budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

New, Modified, Unchanged

As part of the LCAP development process, which includes the annual update and stakeholder engagement, indicate if the goal, identified need, related state and/or local priorities, and/or expected annual measurable outcomes for the current LCAP year or future LCAP years are modified or unchanged from the previous year's LCAP; or, specify if the goal is new.

Goal

State the goal. LEAs may number the goals using the "Goal #" box for ease of reference. A goal is a broad statement that describes the desired result to which all actions/services are directed. A goal answers the question: What is the LEA seeking to achieve?

Related State and/or Local Priorities

List the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as applicable to the type of LEA, and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities. ([Link to State Priorities](#))

Identified Need

Describe the needs that led to establishing the goal. The identified needs may be based on quantitative or qualitative information, including, but not limited to, results of the annual update process or performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) or indicator(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs may identify metrics for specific student groups. Include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric or indicator available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. The most recent data associated with a metric or indicator includes data as reported in the annual update of the LCAP year immediately preceding the three-year plan, as applicable. The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP. In the subsequent year columns, identify the progress to be made in each year of the three-year cycle of the LCAP. Consider how expected outcomes in any given year are related to the expected outcomes for subsequent years.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative, but at minimum an LEA must use the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. For the student engagement priority metrics, as applicable, LEAs must calculate the rates as described in the [LCAP Template Appendix, sections \(a\) through \(d\)](#).

Planned Actions/Services

For each action/service, the LEA must complete either the section "For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting Increased or Improved Services Requirement" or the

section "For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement." The LEA shall not complete both sections for a single action.

For Actions/Services Not Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement

Students to be Served

The "Students to be Served" box is to be completed for all actions/services except for those which are included by the LEA as contributing to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for unduplicated students. Indicate in this box which students will benefit from the actions/services by entering "All", "Students with Disabilities", or "Specific Student Group(s)". If "Specific Student Group(s)" is entered, identify the specific student group(s) as appropriate.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must identify "All Schools". If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter "Specific Schools" or "Specific Grade Spans". Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering "Specific Schools" and identifying the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, "All Schools" and "Specific Schools" may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

For Actions/Services Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served

For any action/service contributing to the LEA's overall demonstration that it has increased or improved services for unduplicated students above what is provided to all students (see Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students section, below), the LEA must identify the unduplicated student group(s) being served.

Scope of Service

For each action/service contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement, identify the scope of service by indicating "LEA-wide", "Schoolwide", or "Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)". The LEA must identify one of the following three options:

- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of the LEA, enter "LEA-wide."
- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of a particular school or schools, enter "schoolwide".
- If the action/service being funded and provided is limited to the unduplicated students identified in "Students to be Served", enter "Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)".

For charter schools and single-school school districts, "LEA-wide" and "Schoolwide" may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. For charter schools operating multiple schools (determined by a unique CDS code) under a single charter, use "LEA-wide" to refer to all schools under the charter and use "Schoolwide" to refer to a

single school authorized within the same charter petition. Charter schools operating a single school may use “LEA-wide” or “Schoolwide” provided these terms are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identify the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Actions/Services

For each LCAP year, identify the actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions and services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal may be grouped together. LEAs may number the action/service using the “Action #” box for ease of reference.

New/Modified/Unchanged:

- Enter “New Action” if the action/service is being added in any of the three years of the LCAP to meet the articulated goal.
- Enter “Modified Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
- Enter “Unchanged Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has not been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
 - If a planned action/service is anticipated to remain unchanged for the duration of the plan, an LEA may enter “Unchanged Action” and leave the subsequent year columns blank rather than having to copy/paste the action/service into the subsequent year columns. Budgeted expenditures may be treated in the same way as applicable.

Note: The goal from the prior year may or may not be included in the current three-year LCAP. For example, when developing year 1 of the LCAP, the goals articulated in year 3 of the preceding three-year LCAP will be from the prior year.

Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school’s budget that is submitted to the school’s authorizer. Accordingly, a charter school submitting a one-year budget to its authorizer may choose not to complete the year 2 and year 3 portions of the “Goals, Actions, and Services” section of the template. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

Budgeted Expenditures

For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by *EC* sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Expenditures that are included more than once in an LCAP must be indicated as a duplicated expenditure and include a reference to the goal and action/service where the expenditure first appears in the LCAP.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, and chooses to complete a single LCAP, the LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted expenditures are aligned.

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

This section must be completed for each LCAP year. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, copy the "Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students" table and enter the appropriate LCAP year. Using the copy of the section, complete the section as required for the current year LCAP. Retain all prior year sections for each of the three years within the LCAP.

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students as determined pursuant to *California Code of Regulations*, Title 5 (5 CCR) Section 15496(a)(5).

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

Identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(7).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 CCR Section 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. This description must address how the action(s)/service(s) limited for one or more unduplicated student group(s), and any schoolwide or districtwide action(s)/service(s) supported by the appropriate description, taken together, result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils.

If the overall increased or improved services include any actions/services being funded and provided on a schoolwide or districtwide basis, identify each action/service and include the required descriptions supporting each action/service as follows.

For those services being provided on an LEA-wide basis:

- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55% or more, and for charter schools and county offices of education: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.

- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55%: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities. Also describe how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet these goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives considered, supporting research, experience or educational theory.

For school districts only, identify in the description those services being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis:

- For schools with 40% or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40% enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet its goals for English learners, low income students and foster youth, in the state and any local priorities.

State Priorities

Priority 1: Basic Services addresses the degree to which:

- A. Teachers in the LEA are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- B. Pupils in the school district have sufficient access to the standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- C. School facilities are maintained in good repair.

Priority 2: Implementation of State Standards addresses:

- A. The implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students, which are:
 - a. English Language Arts – Common Core State Standards (CCSS) for English Language Arts
 - b. Mathematics – CCSS for Mathematics
 - c. English Language Development (ELD)
 - d. Career Technical Education
 - e. Health Education Content Standards
 - f. History-Social Science
 - g. Model School Library Standards
 - h. Physical Education Model Content Standards
 - i. Next Generation Science Standards
 - j. Visual and Performing Arts
 - k. World Language; and
- B. How the programs and services will enable English learners to access the CCSS and the ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

Priority 3: Parental Involvement addresses:

- A. The efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each individual school site;
- B. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for unduplicated pupils; and
- C. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 4: Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Statewide assessments;
- B. The Academic Performance Index;
- C. The percentage of pupils who have successfully completed courses that satisfy University of California (UC) or California State University (CSU) entrance requirements, or programs of study that align with state board approved career technical educational standards and framework;
- D. The percentage of English learner pupils who make progress toward English proficiency as measured by the California English Language Development Test (CELDT);
- E. The English learner reclassification rate;
- F. The percentage of pupils who have passed an advanced placement examination with a score of 3 or higher; and
- G. The percentage of pupils who participate in, and demonstrate college preparedness pursuant to, the Early Assessment Program, or any subsequent assessment of college preparedness.

Priority 5: Pupil Engagement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. School attendance rates;
- B. Chronic absenteeism rates;
- C. Middle school dropout rates;
- D. High school dropout rates; and
- E. High school graduation rates;

Priority 6: School Climate as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Pupil suspension rates;
- B. Pupil expulsion rates; and
- C. Other local measures, including surveys of pupils, parents, and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness.

Priority 7: Course Access addresses the extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in:

- A. A broad course of study including courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable;
- B. Programs and services developed and provided to unduplicated pupils; and
- C. Programs and services developed and provided to individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 8: Pupil Outcomes addresses pupil outcomes, if available, for courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable.

Priority 9: Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate instruction of expelled pupils.

Priority 10. Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate services for foster children, including:

- A. Working with the county child welfare agency to minimize changes in school placement
- B. Providing education-related information to the county child welfare agency to assist in the delivery of services to foster children, including educational status and progress information that is required to be included in court reports;
- C. Responding to requests from the juvenile court for information and working with the juvenile court to ensure the delivery and coordination of necessary educational services; and
- D. Establishing a mechanism for the efficient expeditious transfer of health and education records and the health and education passport.

Local Priorities address:

- A. Local priority goals; and
- B. Methods for measuring progress toward local goals.

APPENDIX A: PRIORITIES 5 AND 6 RATE CALCULATION INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under *EC* sections 52060 and 52066, as applicable to type of LEA, the following shall apply:

(a) “Chronic absenteeism rate” shall be calculated as follows:

(1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30) who are chronically absent where “chronic absentee” means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.

(2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).

(3) Divide (1) by (2).

(b) “Middle School dropout rate” shall be calculated as set forth in 5 CCR Section 1039.1.

(c) “High school dropout rate” shall be calculated as follows:

(1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.

(2) The total number of cohort members.

(3) Divide (1) by (2).

(d) “High school graduation rate” shall be calculated as follows:

(1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.

(2) The total number of cohort members.

(3) Divide (1) by (2).

(e) “Suspension rate” shall be calculated as follows:

(1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).

(2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).

(3) Divide (1) by (2).

(f) “Expulsion rate” shall be calculated as follows:

(1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).

(2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).

(3) Divide (1) by (2).

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, *Education Code*. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.6, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060, 52061, 52062, 52063, 52064, 52066, 52067, 52068, 52069, 52070, 52070.5, and 64001,; 20 U.S.C. Sections 6312 and 6314.

APPENDIX B: GUIDING QUESTIONS

Guiding Questions: Annual Review and Analysis

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific school sites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Guiding Questions: Stakeholder Engagement

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to *EC* sections 52062, 52068, or 47606.5, as applicable, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01?
- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 *CCR* Section 15495(a)?

- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Guiding Questions: Goals, Actions, and Services

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning": Basic Services (Priority 1), the Implementation of State Standards (Priority 2), and Course Access (Priority 7)?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes": Pupil Achievement (Priority 4), Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8), Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (Priority 9 – COE Only), and Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (Priority 10 – COE Only)?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement": Parental Involvement (Priority 3), Pupil Engagement (Priority 5), and School Climate (Priority 6)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual school sites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual school site goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in *EC* Section 42238.01 and groups as defined in *EC* Section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual school sites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in *EC* Section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, to specific school sites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified?
Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update (LCAP) Template

[Addendum](#): General instructions & regulatory requirements.

[Appendix A](#): Priorities 5 and 6 Rate Calculations

[Appendix B](#): Guiding Questions: Use as prompts (not limits)

[LCFF Evaluation Rubrics](#): Essential data to support completion of this LCAP. Please analyze the LEA's full data set; specific links to the rubrics are also provided within the template.

LEA Name	Contact Name and Title	Email and Phone
Magnolia Science Academy-4	Lisa Ross, Principal	Lross@magnoliapublicschools.org 310-473-2464

2017-20 Plan Summary

The Story

Describe the students and community and how the LEA serves them.

Magnolia Science Academy 4, is a classroom-based charter school serving grades 6–12 with a curriculum emphasis on science, technology, engineering, arts and math (STEAM). Originally founded in 2008, MSA-4’s mission is to provide a college preparatory educational program emphasizing STEAM in a safe environment that cultivates respect for self and others.

MSA-4 currently serves 186 students in grades 6-12. Our students come from Valencia to the north, Lomita to the south, Venice to the west and Fontana to the east. Our population consists of a variety of students, some of which have a language other than English spoken at home. A high concentration of our families experiences economic challenges. MSA-4 ‘s diverse enrollment is comprised of 76% Hispanic/Latino, 12% African American/Black, 76% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged, 21% Special Education, and 10% English Learner population.

MPS strives to graduate students who come from historically underserved neighborhoods as scientific thinkers that contribute to the global community as socially responsible and educated members of society. We offer a comprehensive learning experience designed to serve the needs of our students through effective site-based instruction, rich hands-on learning, and foundation skills presented in ways that are relevant and inspiring for our students. Classroom instruction at MSA-4 is supplemented by tutoring, after-school programs, and school-to-university links.

LCAP Highlights

Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. Based on input and data, we have revised our existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also planned for new ones. Some of the highlights include:

- Parents' appreciation of being involved in the decision-making process and the need for continuous parent training via activities such as Parent College
- The need to continue our improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities; refining targeted intervention and tutoring programs
- Providing counseling and positive behavior intervention support services to our students by employing the following:
 - PBIS – Positive Behavior Intervention and Supports
 - MTSS – Multi-Tiered Systems of Supports
 - Imagine Etiquette – Mentoring and leadership program
- Keeping effective teachers and improving teacher observation and evaluation systems
- College planning, preparation and supports

The Charter School has also worked on its expected annual measurable outcomes to set targets in areas of greatest need and to close performance gaps among student groups. This includes the consistent and targeted use of IAB (interim assessment blocks) and Map (Measures of Academic Progress) data to inform and drive our day-to-day instruction. MSA 4 spends quality time analyzing our data. We then spend time collaborating and planning around how to best support our students in our efforts to close the performance gap.

Review of Performance

Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, stakeholder input, or other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying any specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth have led to improved performance for these students.

Greatest Progress

MSA 4 celebrates our successes around our suspension, graduation, reclassification rates and college acceptance rates.

MSA 4 has maintained a 0% suspension rate for the last 3 years. With the adoption and implementation of PBIS, we have come up with creative ways to support and redirect our students. It is a work in progress, but we are committed to tenets of PBIS and what it offers us as a school community.

Last year MSA 4 out performed LAUSD's reclassification rate of 17.2% by redesignating 47% of our EL (English Language) Learners. This success comes because of integrated and sheltered language supports we provide for our EL students. Our students who need more intensive supports benefit from a class dedicated solely to language acquisition skills. For students who are not in need of that level of support benefit from the integration of language acquisition skills with the "regular" instruction. These supports follow the CHATS framework. The acronym CHATS stand for:

- Content Reading Strategies
- Higher-Order Thinking Skills
- Assessment
- Total Participation Techniques
- Scaffolding Strategies

Our graduation rate continues to be strong. We have maintained a rate of 90% or above for the last 3 years and are on track to maintain that rate for the upcoming year. This is an area of considerable pride for us in that we often enroll students with credit deficiencies and/or other challenges and manage to support them as they make strides toward academic and social success. We seek out opportunities for them to complete coursework in an expeditious manner by way of Fuel Ed and APEX. These are online platforms that allow students to work at an accelerated rate to complete credit recovery courses. Our students know that we will support them in the manner that they need.

MSA 4 celebrates the fact that we have actively created a college going culture.

As a result our college acceptance rate has been fairly strong over the last 4 years. Please see the following chart regarding our college acceptance rates:

	Class of 2015	Class of 2016	Class of 2017	Class of 2018
4 year	76%	35%	67%	52%
2 year	10%	55%	33%	48%
Did not apply	16%	5% (Voc.Ed) 5%	0%	0%

MSA 4 remains committed to ensuring that our students are supported and presented with the various programs available to them as a post-secondary option. We employ the services of Bridges Educational Consulting. This company works closely with the school, family, and student to ensure that all are clear and can effectively navigate the college application and admissions process.

MSA 4 also offers our students SAT preparation and community service opportunities to bolster each student's application. We have come to know that while a great GPA used to be the "magic ticket" to

gain acceptance to the college of your choice, that is no longer the case. Students now need something to set them apart from the next student with a equally great GPA.

MSA 4's students placed 2nd and 3rd places in high school science and art at this year's MPS STEAM Expo. Our teachers and students worked very hard to present quality projects. We are actively working to integrate all facets of STEAM to enhance our students' learning.

This year MSA 4 worked very hard to increase our survey participation rates. We were able to experience increases for each stakeholder group. Our rates increased in the following manner:

Student rates increased by 9.7%

Family rates increased by 22.5%

Staff rates increased by 22.2%

MSA 4 also realized a slight increase of 4% in survey results in the area of overall satisfaction with our student body. This is rather important in that they are our primary clientele.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator or local performance indicator for which overall performance was in the "Red" or "Orange" performance category or where the LEA received a "Not Met" or "Not Met for Two or More Years" rating. Additionally, identify any areas that the LEA has determined need significant improvement based on review of local performance indicators or other local indicators. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas with the greatest need for improvement?

Greatest Needs

This year MSA 4 continues to focus on our overall student data; however, more of an emphasis on math as that is the area where our students continue to struggle. Our performance band went from yellow to the red band on the California Dashboard. MSA 4's overall proficiency rate was 17%. Our focus is maintaining the 17% and working to move the 83% toward proficiency.

MSA 4 will continue using IAB (Interim Assessment Block) data to track student progress and plan for more targeted instruction and interventions.

MSA 4 experienced a decline in the area of overall satisfaction for our family and staff. This year there has been an increase in challenging behaviors. MSA 4 continues to employ PBIS (Positive behavior Interventions and Supports) and MTSS (Multi-Tiered Systems of Support) with our students. We will also continue with PD for all staff in these areas.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator for which performance for any student group was two or more performance levels below the "all student" performance. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these performance gaps?

Performance Gaps

MSA4 realizes that there is a continued need to reduce the number of students who are not meeting or exceeding standards in ELA and Math. A persistent school-wide goal is to reduce the percentage of students who are not attaining proficiency by 9% over the next 3 years.

MSA 4's EL and SPED student groups are performing at a level that is below all of our students. The level at which they are below 3 has increased in both ELA and math.

In an effort to support our students in these areas, students assigned to Power English, Power Math, after-school tutoring and Saturday school. The expectation is that students are provided targeted interventions. Each student's progress is monitored, and students may transfer into another elective once they have made adequate gains toward proficiency.

MSA 4 continues to complete SWOT (strength, weaknesses, opportunities and threats) analyses. This practice was adopted during the 16-17 school year. All staff looks at student data and determine what might be preventing student gains in achievement and what might encourage students to perform at his/her optimum level. This is applied to all areas – academic, social-emotional, attendance, motivation and external contributors. This forces us as a school community to look at the whole child.

Sometimes we partner with outside entities to provide our students with additional resources. It may be counseling services, leadership, mentoring and enrichment.

If not previously addressed, identify the two to three most significant ways that the LEA will increase or improve services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth.

Increased or Improved services

- Charter School will provide resources for increased outreach efforts to low income families including Parent College, parent training, home visits and other parent involvement meetings
- EL students will receive in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support; small group instruction; usage of CHATS framework and ELD instructional strategies; extended day instruction as needed.
- Charter School will provide additional professional development to increase teachers' implementation of designated and integrated ELD instruction.
- Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students.

Budget Summary

Complete the table below. LEAs may include additional information or more detail, including graphics.

DESCRIPTION**AMOUNT**

Total General Fund Budget Expenditures For LCAP Year

\$ 2,220,165

Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet The Goals in the LCAP for LCAP Year

\$ 1,400,000

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool but may not describe all General Fund Budget Expenditures. Briefly describe any of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP.

Those expenses not included in the LCAP include facility rent, student food, after school programs funded by grants, other operating costs, and administrative expenses not directly related to LCAP goals or actions. Such administrative expenses include, office expenses, accounting and back-office, legal, marketing, IT, communications, postage, etc.

DESCRIPTION**AMOUNT**

Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year

\$ 2,026,703

Annual Update

LCAP Year Reviewed: 2017–18

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA’s goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected	Actual
Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%	Percentage of teachers who are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%	Percentage of students who have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%
Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%	Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%
Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%	Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%
Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments will be (Grades 3-8): 2017-18 Expected:	2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

Expected

All Students:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):	
All Students:	31.1%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	30%
Students with Disabilities:	0%
Hispanic:	33%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 percentage points up from the prior year

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
---------------	---------------------------------

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	52.7% points below level 3
---------------	----------------------------

Expected

English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year

Actual

English Learners:	93.9 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	48.8 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	125 points below level 3
Hispanic:	45.9 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	109.8 points below level 3
English Learners:	149.8 points below level 3

Expected

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year

Actual

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	110.2 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	184.6 points below level 3
Hispanic:	107.5 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year

Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 English Learner Progress Indicator (ELPI) data is not available at this time.

2016-17 (Baseline)	84%
2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Expected

Actual

<p>Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually: 1 percentage point up from the prior year</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>47%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Projected)</td> <td>3 percentage point up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	47%	2017-18 (Projected)	3 percentage point up from the prior year
2016-17 (Baseline)	47%				
2017-18 (Projected)	3 percentage point up from the prior year				
<p>Percentage of graduating seniors who have met or exceeded standard on both ELA and Mathematics on Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<p>2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following table shows 2016-17 proficiency rates of our graduating seniors on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>ELA 56% - Math 44%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Projected)</td> <td>2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	ELA 56% - Math 44%	2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year
2016-17 (Baseline)	ELA 56% - Math 44%				
2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year				
<p>Percentage of graduating seniors who have passed an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Projected)</td> <td>3 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	15%	2017-18 (Projected)	3 percentage points up from the prior year
2016-17 (Baseline)	15%				
2017-18 (Projected)	3 percentage points up from the prior year				
<p>Percentage of graduating seniors who will have successfully completed courses that satisfy the UC/CSU or career technical education program requirements: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Projected)</td> <td>3 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	100%	2017-18 (Projected)	3 percentage points up from the prior year
2016-17 (Baseline)	100%				
2017-18 (Projected)	3 percentage points up from the prior year				
<p>Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test: 100%</p>	<p>Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who have participated in the PSAT test: 100%</p>				
<p>Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>40%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Actual)</td> <td>42%</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	40%	2017-18 (Actual)	42%
2016-17 (Baseline)	40%				
2017-18 (Actual)	42%				

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.	All teacher credentials have been reviewed. We have supported four of our teachers for their credentialing needs. We are compliant with teacher assignments.	\$20,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$5,000 Credentialing expenses (5000)(Base)	\$16,640 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$4,500 credentialing expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.	We have reviewed our current instructional materials and they are aligned to standards. We keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. We have also budgeted to ensure sufficient access to instructional materials.	\$13,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$15,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$12,800 Books (4000)(Base); \$15,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.	We have done annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. We have maintained our campus cleanliness through daily general cleaning.	\$0	\$0

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.</p>	<p>Our curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards. Our teachers have participated in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.)</p>	<p>\$25,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base); \$70,000 Dean salary and benefits (2000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$10,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base); \$70,000 Instructional Coach salary and benefits (2000)(Base)</p>

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>We have identified our ELs by proficiency level, provided ELD instruction aligned to the ELD standards, and monitored student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>\$70,000 Dean salary, \$1,500 benefits (2000)(S&C); \$150 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)</p>	<p>\$70,000 Dean salary, \$1,500 benefits (2000)(S&C); \$150 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)</p>

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the</p>	<p>Our teachers provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework to all</p>	<p>\$5,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)</p>	<p>\$500 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)</p>

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.</p>	<p>students, including ELs. Our teachers have participated in professional development on ELD.</p>		

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.</p>	<p>During the day, we provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, via Power English, Power Math, etc.</p>	<p>\$35,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)</p>	<p>\$23,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)</p>

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students,</p>	<p>We provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including</p>	<p>\$52,000 stipends (1000)(Title I)</p>	<p>\$45,000 stipends (1000)(Title I)</p>

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.	ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.		

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.	Working with the Home Office, our Dean of Academics and Title-I coordinators synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets with our staff.	\$70,000 Dean's salary (1000)(Base); \$1,500 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	\$70,000 Dean's salary (1000)(Base); \$1,500 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.	Our college counselor creates individual graduation plans with each of our high school students, outlining the classes they will take during their high school years.	\$7,000 College Counselor stipend (1000)(Base); \$ 5,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$7,000 College Counselor stipend (1000)(Base); \$ 5,000 Benefits (3000)(Base) \$24,000 College Planning and support (CRBG – College Readiness Block Grant Funds)

Action 11

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.	Based on student needs and interests, we have offered the following AP courses this year: AP Spanish, AP World History, AP English and AP Stats	\$4,500 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$4,500 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)

Action 12

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer "Advisory" classes (college planning and career exploration program) and "College Readiness" classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.	We offer "Advisory" classes in grades 9-12 and "College Readiness" classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT, in grades 9-12.	\$2,500 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,500 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our EXCELLENCE goal. We are compliant with our teacher assignments; we offer standards-based instruction and our students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials; we do facility inspections periodically; we regularly review student performance data and progress towards targets with our

staff and continue to provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during the school day, after school hours, and on Saturday; we provide our ELs with designated and integrated EL instruction; and we offer AP and Advisory classes for college readiness.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes.

The interventions implemented proved beneficial for our EL learners as evidenced by our reclassification rate of 47%. As stated earlier, we outpaced LAUSD's reclassification rates and will continue providing our students with effective interventions and supports.

Last school year our students experience an increase in the AP passing rates for world history. Our world history rate increased from 14% to 33%. Our AP Spanish rate continues to be strong at 80% for 2017.

As a result of our 2017 CAASPP math data, we revamped how Power Math was implemented this school year. We added more interventionists to support our students. Students are provided targeted small-group instruction according to each one's academic need. WE have seen increases in our IAB and ICA data and expect to see an increase in our upcoming math data.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

There is one material difference in the section. Due to the loss of our college counselor, we contracted with a consultant to assist our students and teacher advisor with the application and admissions process. This company also assisted our students with FAFSA applications.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes with new performance targets for the upcoming school year based on input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 4%

Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%

Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 80%

Actual

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that we provide, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest: 100%

Percentage of students who have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 4%

Percentage of our seniors who have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%

Percentage of students who have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 81%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.	We provide our students with a broad array of courses including core subjects and electives as outlined in our charter petition. We also provide all other academic programs and services, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest. Classroom-based and online elective courses offered this year include: architecture and music appreciation.	\$1,064,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$14,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$10,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Base)	\$1,000,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$13,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$10,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.	We have designed our master schedule to meet the needs of all students. We provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment as well.	\$165,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries (2000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$165,000 1 Principal and 1 Deans of Academics salaries (2000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.	We offer an Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.	\$61,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits	\$61,000 1Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
		(1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	(1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.	We offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. We keep our technology up to date and have 1-to-1 Chromebooks for our students. Our teachers have participated in PD on Blended Learning.	\$70,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$67,000 Technology expenses	\$70,000 Benefits 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$60,000 Technology expenses

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.	We have provided opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. We have organized a local STEAM expo. Our students have participated in the Magnolia-wide STEAM expo and county-wide science fairs and activities as well.	\$3,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,100 Science materials (4000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our INNOVATION goal. We provide courses, electives, programs, and services outlined in our charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest; our master schedule is designed to meet the needs of all students; we provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment; we offer Advanced Math and Computer Technology classes; and provide opportunities for students to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Here you need to talk about that your data to show that these actions/services have been effective. For example; you can mention your Advanced Math class/club participation or success, Computer class participation and passing rates, STEAM project completion, etc.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our budget for the upcoming school year based on technology needs and input from all stakeholders. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected	Actual
Number of SSC meetings per year: 4	Current: 3 By the end of 2017-18 (Planned):7
Number of PTF meetings per year: 4	Current: 3 By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 8
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year: 5	Current: 4 By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 16
Frequency of SIS record updates: Daily/Weekly	Our teachers update SIS records daily/weekly.
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year: 4	4
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year: 1%	2016-17 (Baseline) 14%
	2017-18 (Current) 1%
	2017-18 (End of year Planned) 1%
ADA rate: 94%	2016-17 (Baseline) 96%
	2017-18 (Current) 90.5%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected) 90.5%
Chronic absenteeism rate: 3%	2016-17 (Baseline) 9%

Expected

Actual

	2017-18 (Current)	21%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	7%
Middle school dropout rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
High school dropout rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
Four-year cohort graduation rate: 100%	2016-17 (Baseline)	100%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	100%
Student suspension rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
Student expulsion rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
School experience survey participation rates will be:	School experience survey participation rates are:	

Expected

Students:	100%
Families:	50%
Staff:	100%

Actual

Students:	97.8%
Families:	37.7%
Staff:	100%

School experience survey average approval rates will be:

Students:	85%
Families:	85%
Staff:	85%

School experience survey average approval rates are:

Students:	78%
Families:	98%
Staff:	89%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, and PTF meetings.	We hold monthly SSC, and PTF meetings to seek parent input in making decisions for the school.	\$1,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$1,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.	We have hosted parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences. Star Student assemblies, Open House, Coffee with the Principal,	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
	SLAM! Showcase, STEAM Expo, Parent College and campus beautification		

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.	We provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through our SIS, and further communicate with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.	Our teachers visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.	\$1,500 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$50 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning	We provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our	\$165,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean salaries	\$165,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean salaries

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.	students and families. We provide academic and social-emotional support to address student needs.	(2000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	(2000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	We inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	\$40,000 1 Office Manager salary (1000)(Base); \$1,500 benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 School Messenger notification program	\$40,000 1 Office Manager salary (1000)(Base); \$1,500 benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 School Messenger notification program

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	We offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	\$7,000 College Counselor stipend (1000)(Base); \$ 5,000 Benefits (3000)(Base) \$14,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$7,000 College Counselor stipend (1000)(Base); \$ 5,000 Benefits (3000)(Base) \$14,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.</p>	<p>We have assessed our suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and documented and implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.</p>	<p>\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (2000)(Base); \$1,500 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$1,500 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.</p>	<p>Our staff acknowledges and encourages positive student behavior and improvements. Our teachers have established classroom management procedures, fostered positive relationships, and helped create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.</p>	<p>\$165,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean salaries (2000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$165,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean salaries (2000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.</p>	<p>We have administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.</p>	<p>\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)</p>

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our CONNECTION goal. We have held quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings; hosted parent activities/events; provided parents with access to our SIS; visited our students at their homes; encouraged and supported student attendance; provided support to ensure timely high school graduation; implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices; acknowledged and encouraged positive student behavior and improvements; and administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Despite an increase in challenging behaviors, we have been able to stay committed to the practices associated with PBIS. We continue to have a rate of 0% suspension/expulsions. Our students' survey approval rate increased by 4%. Our graduation rate remains strong at 100% for the 2nd year. We are a small school with big school concerns, but we continue to send students to college at a rate above 90% annually.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We have a difference in material cost relating to home visits. This year teachers reached out to families and were unable to set up visits.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes for school experience survey average approval rates. Based on input from all stakeholders, we will continue to hold events that promote parental participation as well as parent training activities such as Parent College. We will focus on

acknowledging positive student behavior and restorative practices. We will continue to offer PD to our teachers on classroom management and student engagement procedures to help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Per our survey results, we will have a full-time college counselor for the 18-19 school year to help with the college planning and applications for our students. We would also like to hire a discipline coordinator to work on rebuilding our school culture. Our school's survey results suffered due to a decline in our stakeholders feeling unsafe and concern regarding and increase of challenging behaviors.

Stakeholder Engagement

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Involvement Process for LCAP and Annual Update

How, when, and with whom did the LEA consult as part of the planning process for this LCAP/Annual Review and Analysis?

In order to promote learning and provide a more positive learning experience for our students, MSA-4 has established a culture of gathering input from parents, students, staff, community members, and other stakeholders through multiple channels including meetings, school events, surveys, home visits, newsletters, and other means of communication. To the extent possible, all stakeholders are invited to be involved in the process of school review and improvement including the development of our annual LCAP.

Information/input sessions include Parent Task Force (PTF) meetings, School Site Council (SSC) meetings, , Coffee with the Principal meetings, Board of Directors meetings, Principal meetings, and staff meetings. Parents on our PTF and SSC also serve as our parent advisory committee for LCAP. These committees provide representation of students in need (low income, English learners, foster youth, etc.) Feedback from our parent advisory committee provides valuable input for the new LCAP. In addition, the Charter School conducts surveys for parents, students, and staff, and the Charter School staff make home visits. These all serve as a way to inform, educate, and gather input & feedback from all critical stakeholders.

The Charter School has an approved charter petition with measurable student outcomes and methods to assess student progress, an SSD plan with planned improvement in student performance in reading and mathematics and in programs for English Learners, and a WASC action plan for continuous school improvement. Therefore, LCAP is received by our community as a comprehensive planning tool that draws from all other school plans and addresses the state priorities and locally identified priorities.

The Charter School has held its periodical meetings this year to gather input from our stakeholders. These include 8 PTF meetings, 7 SSC meetings, at least five parent activities/events including Coffee with the Principal meetings, weekly staff meetings, and other stakeholder meetings. The school conducted a family, staff, and student experience survey with specific questions on the sense of safety and school connectedness, school culture and climate, and other areas of school improvement. A majority of our stakeholders participated in this survey.

Impact on LCAP and Annual Update

How did these consultations impact the LCAP for the upcoming year?

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and synthesized input to revise existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also plan for new ones in the LCAP for the upcoming year. Some of the updates include:

- Improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities
- Providing counseling and behavior support services to our students
- Improving teacher observation and evaluation systems and keeping effective teachers
- Increasing college preparedness by offering a college planning and career exploration program for students early on, strengthening existing “Advisory” programs, offering special programs to prepare students for the SAT/ACT tests, and preparing students to take more AP courses
- Investing in effective technology and teacher professional development in blended learning and differentiated instruction to enhance instruction in the classroom
- Expanding STEAM-based programs and activities
- Other input includes improving school facilities and the lunch program.

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate the table as needed.

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 1:

- To ensure teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed
- To ensure students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials
- To ensure school facilities are maintained in good repair

Priority 2:

- To ensure implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students

Priority 4:

- To ensure students meet or exceed standard on CASSPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments
- To ensure EL students make annual progress in learning English

- To ensure our students are college/career ready

Priority 8:

- To ensure student proficiency in all courses

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing	90%	90%	90%	90%
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy	2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 52.7 points below level 3	2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 3 points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
assessments (Grades 3-8)	English Learners: 93.9 points below level 3	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 48.8 points below level 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year
	Students with Disabilities: 125 points below level 3	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year
	Hispanic: 45.9 points below level 3	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8)	2016-17 (Baseline):	2017-18 (Expected):	2018-19 (Expected):	2019-20 (Expected):
	All Students: 109.8 points below level 3	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year
	English Learners: 149.8 points below level 3	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 110.2 points below level 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year
	Students with Disabilities: 184.6 points below level 3	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic: 107.5 points below level 3	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	
Percentage of EL students making	84%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC				
Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually	47%	48%	49%	50%
Percentage of students who will receive a grade of "C" or better (or perform "proficient" on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives	ELA 31.1% Math 17.2%	32.1% 18.2%	33.1% 19.2%	34.1% 20.2%
Percentage of graduating seniors who have met or exceeded standard on both ELA and Mathematics on Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments	ELA 48% Math 12%	50% 14%	52% 16%	54% 18%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of graduating seniors who have passed an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher	12%	14%	16%	18%
Percentage of graduating seniors who will have successfully completed courses that satisfy the UC/CSU or career technical education program requirements	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test	31%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$25,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$20,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$5,000 credentialing expenses (5000)(Base)	\$10,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$5,000 credentialing expenses (5000)(Base)	\$10,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$5,000 credentialing expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$28,000	\$27,000	\$27,000
Source	Base	Base	Base

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Budget Reference	\$13,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$15,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$12,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$15,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$12,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$15,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$0	\$0	\$0
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	Included in pro-rata share	Included in pro-rata share	Included in pro-rata share

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$99,000	\$91,000	\$93,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$26,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost	\$15,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost	\$15,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	fees (5000)(Base); \$70,000 Dean salary and \$1,500 benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)	fees (5000)(Base); \$73,000 Dean salary and \$1,500 benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)	fees (5000)(Base); \$75,000 Dean's salary and \$1,500 benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$71,550	\$74,650	\$76,650
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$70,000 Dean's salary (1000)(S&C); \$1,500 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$150 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$73,000 Dean's salary (1000)(S&C); \$1,500 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$150 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$75,000 Dean's salary (1000)(S&C); \$1,500 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$150 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$5,000	\$500	\$1,000
Source	S&C	S&C	S&C
Budget Reference	\$5,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$500 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$1,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$38,000	\$38,000	\$38,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$35,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$35,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$35,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$52,000	\$52,000	\$52,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$52,000 teacher stipends (1000)(Title I)	\$52,000 teacher stipends (1000)(Title I)	\$52,000 teacher stipends (1000)(Title I)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$176,500	\$182,500	\$184,500
Source	Base; Title I	Base; Title I	Base; Title I
Budget Reference	\$165,000 Principal and Dean’s salaries (1000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	\$171,000 Principal and Dean’s salaries (1000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	\$173,000 Principal and Dean’s salaries (1000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$12,000	\$87,500	\$88,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$7,000 College Counselor stipend (1000)(Base); \$5,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$82,500 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$5,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$83,500 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$5,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 11

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$4,500	\$8,000	\$8,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$4,500 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$8,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$8,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)

Action 12

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer “Advisory” classes (college planning and career exploration program) and “College Readiness” classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$5,500	\$5,500	\$6,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,500 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,500 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$3,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 7:

- To increase student access to a broad course of study
- To offer innovative courses and programs

Priority 8:

- To ensure student participation and achievement in innovative courses and programs

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as	100%	100%	100%	100%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters				
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or	4%	4%	5%	5%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Advanced Math club				
Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo	81%	81%	85%	85%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$1,138,600	\$1,134,500	\$1,134,500

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Source	Base; Donations	Base; Donations	Base; Donations
Budget Reference	\$1,064,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$14,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$10,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$1,063,500 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$14,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$7,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$1,063,500 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$14,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$7,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$168,000	\$171,000	\$173,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$165,000 1 Principal and Dean's salaries (1000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$168,000 1 Principal and Dean's salaries (1000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$170,000 1 Principal and Dean's salaries (1000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$61,000	\$65,000	\$65,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$61,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$65,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$65,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$137,000	\$139,000	\$141,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$70,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$67,000 Technology expenses	\$72,000 1 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$67,000 Technology expenses	\$74,000 1 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$67,000 Technology expenses

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$3,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$3,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$3,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 3:

- To seek parent input in making decisions for the Charter School
- To promote parental participation in programs

Priority 5:

- To increase student attendance
- To avoid chronic absenteeism
- To avoid middle school dropout
- To avoid high school dropout
- To increase high school graduation rate

Priority 6:

- To avoid student suspension
- To avoid student expulsion

To increase the sense of safety and school connectedness

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Number of SSC meetings per year	4	7	7	7
Number of PTF meetings per year	4	8	8	8
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year	5	16	17	18
Frequency of SIS record updates	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year	4	4	4	4
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year	23%	1%	10%	15%
ADA rate	94%	90.5%	92%	94%
Chronic absenteeism rate	9%	21%	19%	17%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Middle school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
High school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Four-year cohort graduation rate	100%	100%	100%	100%
Student suspension rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Student expulsion rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
School experience survey participation rates	Students: 100%	Students: 97.8%	Students: 90%	Students: 92%
	Families: 50%	Families: 37.7%	Families: 40%	Families: 43%
	Staff: 100%	Staff: 100%	Staff: 100%	Staff: 100%
School experience survey average approval rates	Students: 85%	Students: 78%	Students: 79%	Students: 80%
	Families: 85%	Families: 98%	Families: 99%	Families: 100%
	Staff: 85%	Staff: 89%	Staff: 90%	Staff: 91%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, and PTF meetings.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$1,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$1,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$1,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$6,500	\$6,500	\$6,500
Source	Base	Base	Base

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Budget Reference	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$1,500 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$1,500 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$1,500 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$168,000	\$171,000	\$173,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$165,000 Principal and Dean's salary (1000)(S&C); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C)	\$168,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C)	\$170,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$43,000	\$45,000	\$45,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$40,000 1 Office Manager salary (2000)(Base); \$1,500 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 School Messenger notification program	\$42,000 1 Office Manager salary (2000)(Base); \$1,500 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 School Messenger notification program	\$42,000 1 Office Manager salary (2000)(Base); \$1,500 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 School Messenger notification program

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$24,000	\$96,500	\$98,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$10,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$14,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$82,500 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$14,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$84,500 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$14,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$71,500	\$74,500	\$76,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$1,500 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$73,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$1500 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$75,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$1500 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$168,000	\$171,000	\$173,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$165,000 1 Principal and Dean's salaries (1000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$168,000 1 Principal and Dean's salaries (1000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$170,000 1 Principal and Dean's salaries (1000)(Base); \$3,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Pupils

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 400,000

26.20 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School

strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.

- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

LCAP Year: **2017–18**

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 396,022

22.65 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.

- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

Addendum

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template documents and communicates local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support student outcomes and overall performance. The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required. Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each student group identified by the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) (ethnic, socioeconomically disadvantaged, English learners, foster youth, pupils with disabilities, and homeless youth), for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF student group funded through the county office of education (students attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or expelled under certain conditions) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services funded by a school district that are provided to students attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in Education Code (EC) sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

Charter schools must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF subgroup of students including students with disabilities and homeless youth, for each of the state priorities that apply for the grade levels served or the nature of the program operated by the charter school, and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the EC. Changes in LCAP goals and actions/services for charter schools that result from the annual update process do not necessarily constitute a material revision to the school's charter petition.

For questions related to specific sections of the template, please see instructions below:

Instructions: Linked Table of Contents

Plan Summary

Annual Update

Stakeholder Engagement

Goals, Actions, and Services

Planned Actions/Services

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

For additional questions or technical assistance related to completion of the LCAP template, please contact the local county office of education, or the CDE's Local Agency Systems Support Office at: 916-319-0809 or by email at: lcff@cde.ca.gov.

Plan Summary

The LCAP is intended to reflect an LEA's annual goals, actions, services and expenditures within a fixed three-year planning cycle. LEAs must include a plan summary for the LCAP each year.

When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and address the prompts provided in these sections. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous summary information with information relevant to the current year LCAP.

In this section, briefly address the prompts provided. These prompts are not limits. LEAs may include information regarding local program(s), community demographics, and the overall vision of the LEA. LEAs may also attach documents (e.g., the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics data reports) if desired and/or include charts illustrating goals, planned outcomes, actual outcomes, or related planned and actual expenditures.

An LEA may use an alternative format for the plan summary as long as it includes the information specified in each prompt and the budget summary table.

The reference to LCFF Evaluation Rubrics means the evaluation rubrics adopted by the State Board of Education under *EC* Section 52064.5.

Budget Summary

The LEA must complete the LCAP Budget Summary table as follows:

- **Total LEA General Fund Budget Expenditures for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the LEA's total budgeted General Fund expenditures for the LCAP year. The LCAP year means the fiscal year for which an LCAP is adopted or updated by July 1. The General Fund is the main operating fund of the LEA and accounts for all activities not accounted for in another fund. All activities are reported in the General Fund unless there is a compelling reason to account for an activity in another fund. For further information please refer to the *California School Accounting Manual* (<http://www.cde.ca.gov/fq/ac/sal/>). (Note: For some charter schools that follow governmental fund accounting, this amount is the total budgeted expenditures in the Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund. For charter schools that follow

the not-for-profit accounting model, this amount is total budgeted expenses, such as those budgeted in the Charter Schools Enterprise Fund.)

- **Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet the Goals in the LCAP for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the total of the budgeted expenditures associated with the actions/services included for the LCAP year from all sources of funds, as reflected in the LCAP. To the extent actions/services and/or expenditures are listed in the LCAP under more than one goal, the expenditures should be counted only once.
- **Description of any use(s) of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP:** Briefly describe expenditures included in total General Fund Expenditures that are not included in the total funds budgeted for planned actions/services for the LCAP year. (Note: The total funds budgeted for planned actions/services may include funds other than general fund expenditures.)
- **Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year:** This amount is the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive pursuant to *EC* sections 42238.02 (for school districts and charter schools) and 2574 (for county offices of education), as implemented by *EC* sections 42238.03 and 2575 for the LCAP year respectively.

Annual Update

The planned goals, expected outcomes, actions/services, and budgeted expenditures must be copied verbatim from the previous year's* approved LCAP; in addition, list the state and/or local priorities addressed by the planned goals. Minor typographical errors may be corrected.

* For example, for LCAP year 2017/18 of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP, review the goals in the 2016/17 LCAP. Moving forward, review the goals from the most recent LCAP year. For example, LCAP year 2020/21 will review goals from the 2019/20 LCAP year, which is the last year of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP.

Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each goal in the prior year, identify and review the actual measurable outcomes as compared to the expected annual measurable outcomes identified in the prior year for the goal.

Actions/Services

Identify the planned Actions/Services and the budgeted expenditures to implement these actions toward achieving the described goal. Identify the **actual** actions/services implemented to meet the described goal and the estimated actual annual expenditures to implement the actions/services. As applicable, identify any changes to the students or student groups served, or to the planned location of the actions/services provided.

Analysis

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, analyze whether the planned actions/services were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal. Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process.
- Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.
- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures. Minor variances in expenditures or a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, students, and other stakeholders, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. *EC* identifies the minimum consultation requirements for school districts and county offices of education as consulting with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the school district, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. *EC* requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. In addition, *EC* Section 48985 specifies the requirements for the translation of notices, reports, statements, or records sent to a parent or guardian.

The LCAP should be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, school site-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., school site councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet specific goals.

Instructions: The stakeholder engagement process is an ongoing, annual process. The requirements for this section are the same for each year of a three-year LCAP. When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the LCAP and Annual Update. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous stakeholder narrative(s) and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the current year LCAP and Annual Update.

School districts and county offices of education: Describe the process used to consult with the Parent Advisory Committee, the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee, parents, students, school personnel, the LEA's local bargaining units, and the community to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Charter schools: Describe the process used to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Describe how the consultation process impacted the development of the LCAP and annual update for the indicated LCAP year, including the goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Goals, Actions, and Services

LEAs must include a description of the annual goals, for all students and each LCFF identified group of students, to be achieved for each state priority as applicable to type of LEA. An LEA may also include additional local priorities. This section shall also include a description of the specific planned actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals, and a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions.

School districts and county offices of education: The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required.

Charter schools: The number of years addressed in the LCAP may align with the term of the charter schools budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

New, Modified, Unchanged

As part of the LCAP development process, which includes the annual update and stakeholder engagement, indicate if the goal, identified need, related state and/or local priorities, and/or expected annual measurable outcomes for the current LCAP year or future LCAP years are modified or unchanged from the previous year's LCAP; or, specify if the goal is new.

Goal

State the goal. LEAs may number the goals using the "Goal #" box for ease of reference. A goal is a broad statement that describes the desired result to which all actions/services are directed. A goal answers the question: What is the LEA seeking to achieve?

Related State and/or Local Priorities

List the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as applicable to the type of LEA, and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities. ([Link to State Priorities](#))

Identified Need

Describe the needs that led to establishing the goal. The identified needs may be based on quantitative or qualitative information, including, but not limited to, results of the annual update process or performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) or indicator(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs may identify metrics for specific student groups. Include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric or indicator available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. The most recent data associated with a metric or indicator includes data as reported in the annual update of the LCAP year immediately preceding the three-year plan, as applicable. The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP. In the subsequent year columns, identify the progress to be made in each year of the three-year cycle of the LCAP. Consider how expected outcomes in any given year are related to the expected outcomes for subsequent years.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative, but at minimum an LEA must use the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. For the student engagement priority metrics, as applicable, LEAs must calculate the rates as described in the [LCAP Template Appendix, sections \(a\) through \(d\)](#).

Planned Actions/Services

For each action/service, the LEA must complete either the section “For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting Increased or Improved Services Requirement” or the section “For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement.” The LEA shall not complete both sections for a single action.

For Actions/Services Not Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement

Students to be Served

The “Students to be Served” box is to be completed for all actions/services except for those which are included by the LEA as contributing to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for unduplicated students. Indicate in this box which students will benefit from the actions/services by entering “All”, “Students with Disabilities”, or “Specific Student Group(s)”. If “Specific Student Group(s)” is entered, identify the specific student group(s) as appropriate.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must identify “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identifying the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

For Actions/Services Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served

For any action/service contributing to the LEA’s overall demonstration that it has increased or improved services for unduplicated students above what is provided to all students (see Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students section, below), the LEA must identify the unduplicated student group(s) being served.

Scope of Service

For each action/service contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement, identify the scope of service by indicating “LEA-wide”, “Schoolwide”, or “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”. The LEA must identify one of the following three options:

- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of the LEA, enter “LEA-wide.”
- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of a particular school or schools, enter “schoolwide”.
- If the action/service being funded and provided is limited to the unduplicated students identified in “Students to be Served”, enter “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”.

For charter schools and single-school school districts, “LEA-wide” and “Schoolwide” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. For charter schools operating multiple schools (determined by a unique CDS code) under a single charter, use “LEA-wide” to refer to all schools under the charter and use “Schoolwide” to refer to a single school authorized within the same charter petition. Charter schools operating a single school may use “LEA-wide” or “Schoolwide” provided these terms are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identify the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Actions/Services

For each LCAP year, identify the actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions and services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal may be grouped together. LEAs may number the action/service using the “Action #” box for ease of reference.

New/Modified/Unchanged:

- Enter “New Action” if the action/service is being added in any of the three years of the LCAP to meet the articulated goal.
- Enter “Modified Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
- Enter “Unchanged Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has not been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
 - If a planned action/service is anticipated to remain unchanged for the duration of the plan, an LEA may enter “Unchanged Action” and leave the subsequent year columns blank rather than having to copy/paste the

action/service into the subsequent year columns. Budgeted expenditures may be treated in the same way as applicable.

Note: The goal from the prior year may or may not be included in the current three-year LCAP. For example, when developing year 1 of the LCAP, the goals articulated in year 3 of the preceding three-year LCAP will be from the prior year.

Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer. Accordingly, a charter school submitting a one-year budget to its authorizer may choose not to complete the year 2 and year 3 portions of the "Goals, Actions, and Services" section of the template. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

Budgeted Expenditures

For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by *EC* sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Expenditures that are included more than once in an LCAP must be indicated as a duplicated expenditure and include a reference to the goal and action/service where the expenditure first appears in the LCAP.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, and chooses to complete a single LCAP, the LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted expenditures are aligned.

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

This section must be completed for each LCAP year. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, copy the "Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students" table and enter the appropriate LCAP year. Using the copy of the section, complete the section as required for the current year LCAP. Retain all prior year sections for each of the three years within the LCAP.

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students as determined pursuant to *California Code of Regulations*, Title 5 (5 *CCR*) Section 15496(a)(5).

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

Identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 *CCR* Section 15496(a)(7).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 *CCR* Section 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. This description must address

how the action(s)/service(s) limited for one or more unduplicated student group(s), and any schoolwide or districtwide action(s)/service(s) supported by the appropriate description, taken together, result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils.

If the overall increased or improved services include any actions/services being funded and provided on a schoolwide or districtwide basis, identify each action/service and include the required descriptions supporting each action/service as follows.

For those services being provided on an LEA-wide basis:

- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55% or more, and for charter schools and county offices of education: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55%: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities. Also describe how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet these goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives considered, supporting research, experience or educational theory.

For school districts only, identify in the description those services being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis:

- For schools with 40% or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40% enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet its goals for English learners, low income students and foster youth, in the state and any local priorities.

State Priorities

Priority 1: Basic Services addresses the degree to which:

- A. Teachers in the LEA are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- B. Pupils in the school district have sufficient access to the standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- C. School facilities are maintained in good repair.

Priority 2: Implementation of State Standards addresses:

- A. The implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students, which are:
 - a. English Language Arts – Common Core State Standards (CCSS) for English Language Arts
 - b. Mathematics – CCSS for Mathematics
 - c. English Language Development (ELD)
 - d. Career Technical Education
 - e. Health Education Content Standards
 - f. History-Social Science
 - g. Model School Library Standards
 - h. Physical Education Model Content Standards
 - i. Next Generation Science Standards
 - j. Visual and Performing Arts
 - k. World Language; and
- B. How the programs and services will enable English learners to access the CCSS and the ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

Priority 3: Parental Involvement addresses:

- A. The efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each individual school site;
- B. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for unduplicated pupils; and
- C. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 4: Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Statewide assessments;
- B. The Academic Performance Index;
- C. The percentage of pupils who have successfully completed courses that satisfy University of California (UC) or California State University (CSU) entrance requirements, or programs of study that align with state board approved career technical educational standards and framework;
- D. The percentage of English learner pupils who make progress toward English proficiency as measured by the California English Language Development Test (CELDT);
- E. The English learner reclassification rate;
- F. The percentage of pupils who have passed an advanced placement examination with a score of 3 or higher; and
- G. The percentage of pupils who participate in, and demonstrate college preparedness pursuant to, the Early Assessment Program, or any subsequent assessment of college preparedness.

Priority 5: Pupil Engagement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. School attendance rates;
- B. Chronic absenteeism rates;
- C. Middle school dropout rates;
- D. High school dropout rates; and

E. High school graduation rates;

Priority 6: School Climate as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Pupil suspension rates;
- B. Pupil expulsion rates; and
- C. Other local measures, including surveys of pupils, parents, and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness.

Priority 7: Course Access addresses the extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in:

- A. S broad course of study including courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable;
- B. Programs and services developed and provided to unduplicated pupils; and
- C. Programs and services developed and provided to individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 8: Pupil Outcomes addresses pupil outcomes, if available, for courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable.

Priority 9: Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate instruction of expelled pupils.

Priority 10. Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate services for foster children, including:

- A. Working with the county child welfare agency to minimize changes in school placement
- B. Providing education-related information to the county child welfare agency to assist in the delivery of services to foster children, including educational status and progress information that is required to be included in court reports;
- C. Responding to requests from the juvenile court for information and working with the juvenile court to ensure the delivery and coordination of necessary educational services; and
- D. Establishing a mechanism for the efficient expeditious transfer of health and education records and the health and education passport.

Local Priorities address:

- A. Local priority goals; and
- B. Methods for measuring progress toward local goals.

APPENDIX A: PRIORITIES 5 AND 6 RATE CALCULATION INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under *EC* sections 52060 and 52066, as applicable to type of LEA, the following shall apply:

(a) “Chronic absenteeism rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30) who are chronically absent where “chronic absentee” means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(b) “Middle School dropout rate” shall be calculated as set forth in 5 *CCR* Section 1039.1.

(c) “High school dropout rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(d) “High school graduation rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(e) “Suspension rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(f) “Expulsion rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, *Education Code*. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.6, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060, 52061, 52062, 52063, 52064, 52066, 52067, 52068, 52069, 52070, 52070.5, and 64001,; 20 U.S.C. Sections 6312 and 6314.

APPENDIX B: GUIDING QUESTIONS

Guiding Questions: Annual Review and Analysis

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific school sites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Guiding Questions: Stakeholder Engagement

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to *EC* sections 52062, 52068, or 47606.5, as applicable, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01?

- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 *CCR* Section 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Guiding Questions: Goals, Actions, and Services

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning": Basic Services (Priority 1), the Implementation of State Standards (Priority 2), and Course Access (Priority 7)?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes": Pupil Achievement (Priority 4), Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8), Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (Priority 9 – COE Only), and Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (Priority 10 – COE Only)?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement": Parental Involvement (Priority 3), Pupil Engagement (Priority 5), and School Climate (Priority 6)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual school sites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual school site goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in *EC* Section 42238.01 and groups as defined in *EC* Section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual school sites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in *EC* Section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, to specific school sites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update (LCAP) Template

[Addendum](#): General instructions & regulatory requirements.

[Appendix A](#): Priorities 5 and 6 Rate Calculations

[Appendix B](#): Guiding Questions: Use as prompts (not limits)

[LCFF Evaluation Rubrics](#): Essential data to support completion of this LCAP. Please analyze the LEA's full data set; specific links to the rubrics are also provided within the template

LEA Name	Contact Name and Title	Email and Phone
Magnolia Science Academy-5	Brad Plonka, Principal	bplonka@magnoliapublicschools.org (818) 705-5676

2017-20 Plan Summary

The Story

Describe the students and community and how the LEA serves them.

MSA-5 currently has 207 students in grades 6-10, and mainly draws enrollment from Reseda, CA and neighboring communities. The neighborhoods that MSA-5 serves are heavily immigrant with a language other than English spoken at home. A high concentration of the families MSA-5 serves face economic challenges. MSA-5 has a diverse enrollment, including 86% Hispanic/Latino, 6% White, 91% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged, 21% Special Education, and 16% English Learner population.

MPS strives to graduate students who come from historically underserved neighborhoods as scientific thinkers that contribute to the global community as socially responsible and educated members of society. We offer a comprehensive learning experience designed to serve the needs of our students through effective site-based instruction, rich hands-on learning, and foundation skills presented in ways that are relevant and inspiring for our students. Classroom instruction at MSA-5 is supplemented by tutoring, after-school programs, and school-to-university links.

LCAP Highlights

Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. Based on input and data, we have revised our existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also planned for new ones. Some of the highlights include:

- Parents' appreciation of being involved in the decision-making process and the need for continuous parent training via activities such as Parent College
- The need to continue our improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities; refining targeted intervention and tutoring programs
- Providing counseling and positive behavior intervention support services to our students
- Keeping effective teachers and improving teacher observation and evaluation systems

The Charter School has also worked on its expected annual measurable outcomes to set targets in areas of greatest need and to close performance gaps among student groups. Those include, chronic absenteeism, in all subgroup have growth in English Language Arts and Math.

Review of Performance

Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, stakeholder input, or other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying any specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth have led to improved performance for these students.

Greatest Progress

Areas that we are most proud of are the following:

- Suspension Rate is Blue for all students and sub groups.
- English Learner Progress is Green and Increased Significantly by 15.5%.
- Students with Disabilities increased in both ELA and Math, while English Learners and Hispanic students increased in Math.
- Approval rating grew 3% each with students and families
- Overall satisfaction increased 4% with students, 5% with families, and 7% with staff.
- Actions that we will maintain is our power classes for Math and ELA and our designated English Learner Classes. We will also continue to provide PD in areas that support our students' demographics (differentiated instruction, blended learning) .

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator or local performance indicator for which overall performance was in the “Red” or “Orange” performance category or where the LEA received a “Not Met” or “Not Met for Two or More Years” rating. Additionally, identify any areas that the LEA has determined need significant improvement based on review of local performance indicators or other local indicators. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas with the greatest need for improvement?

Greatest Needs

In both Math and ELA our Special Education population was very low at 179.9 points below level 3 in Math and very low at 119.8 points below level 3 in ELA. Also we were very low with our ELs and Latino students as well in Math. Special Education students need more attention and more PD for teaching students with disabilities are needed. More math tutoring provided through Title I funds, Saturday school, Power Math and after school tutoring for all struggling sub groups.

Also, based upon our student survey results, topic 3 (safety), topic 5 (growth mindset) and topic 6 (self-efficacy) has shown the lowest percent favorable by students. Continue Parent College and continue to have staff connect with their students and help students set goals beyond high school.

Attendance is an another alarming area as MSA-5 is struggling to achieve their 95% ADA goal and has currently 16% chronic absenteeism rate.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator for which performance for any student group was two or more performance levels below the “all student” performance. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these performance gaps?

Performance Gaps

Though the majority of our student groups showed growth in Math and in ELA, still the majority were categorized low or very low.

MSA-5 is planning to continue to provide students a variety of supports such as after school tutoring, Saturday School, Power classes, and 1 on 1 tutoring with staff and/or another company that will tutor at home or at school. Also, MSA-5 will continue to provide staff with PD on differentiated instruction, Response to Intervention (RTI), and working with diverse learners.

If not previously addressed, identify the two to three most significant ways that the LEA will increase or improve services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth.

Increased or Improved services

MSA-5 will provide resources for increased outreach efforts to low income families including Parent College, parent training, home visits and other parent involvement meetings (i.e. workshops).

EL students will receive in-class instructional support, which includes one-on-one teacher support; small group instruction; usage of CHATS framework and ELD instructional strategies; extended day instruction as needed.

MSA-5 will provide additional professional development to increase teachers' implementation of designated and integrated ELD instruction.

MSA-5 will provide academic supports and remediation, counseling, and social/emotional support to our students.

Budget Summary

Complete the table below. LEAs may include additional information or more detail, including graphics.

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Total General Fund Budget Expenditures For LCAP Year	\$ 2,969,677
Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet The Goals in the LCAP for LCAP Year	\$ 2,640,193

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool but may not describe all General Fund Budget Expenditures. Briefly describe any of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP.

Those expenses not included in the LCAP include facility rent, student food, after school programs funded by grants, other operating costs, and administrative expenses not directly related to LCAP goals or actions. Such administrative expenses include, office expenses, accounting and back-office, legal, marketing, IT, communications, postage, etc.

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year	\$ 2,429,152

Annual Update

LCAP Year Reviewed: 2017–18

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA’s goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected	Actual														
Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%	Percentage of teachers who are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%														
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%	Percentage of students who have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%														
Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%	Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%														
Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%	Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%														
Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments will be (Grades 3-8): 2017-18 Expected: <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>All Students:</td> <td>5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners:</td> <td>5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:</td> <td>5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year	2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected increase in 2017-18. 2016-17 (Baseline): <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>All Students:</td> <td>33%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners:</td> <td>26%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:</td> <td>33%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Students with Disabilities:</td> <td>8%</td> </tr> </table>	All Students:	33%	English Learners:	26%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	33%	Students with Disabilities:	8%
All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year														
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year														
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year														
All Students:	33%														
English Learners:	26%														
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	33%														
Students with Disabilities:	8%														

Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Hispanic:	29%
White:	38%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	43.1 points below level 3
English Learners:	68.5 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	43.7 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	119.8 points below level 3
Hispanic:	50.1 points below level 3
White:	42.3 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Reading assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	67%
English Learners:	32%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	69%
Students with Disabilities:	22%
Hispanic:	68%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
--------	--

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	16%
English Learners:	3%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	15%
Students with Disabilities:	0%
Hispanic:	11%
White:	15%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	1 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	1 percentage points up from the prior year

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	94.3 points below level 3
English Learners:	113 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	110.2 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	184.6 points below level 3
Hispanic:	107.5 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Mathematics assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:</td> <td>2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Students with Disabilities:</td> <td>2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic:</td> <td>2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year						
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year						
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year						
<p>Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<p>2017-18 English Learner Progress Indicator (ELPI) data is not available at this time.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>30%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Projected)</td> <td>2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	30%	2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year		
2016-17 (Baseline)	30%						
2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year						
<p>Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually: 1 percentage point up from the prior year</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Projected)</td> <td>1 percentage point up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	20%	2017-18 (Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year		
2016-17 (Baseline)	20%						
2017-18 (Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year						
<p>Percentage of students who will receive a grade of "C" or better (or perform "proficient" on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives: 80%</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (End of first semester)</td> <td>78%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)</td> <td>1 percentage point up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	70%	2017-18 (End of first semester)	78%	2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year
2016-17 (Baseline)	70%						
2017-18 (End of first semester)	78%						
2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year						
<p>Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test: 100%</p>	<p>Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who have participated in the PSAT test: 100%</p>						
<p>Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Actual)</td> <td>12%</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	10%	2017-18 (Actual)	12%		
2016-17 (Baseline)	10%						
2017-18 (Actual)	12%						

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.	All teacher credentials have been reviewed. We have supported three of our teachers for their credentialing needs. We are compliant with teacher assignments.	\$6,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$6,180 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.	We have reviewed our current instructional materials and they are aligned to standards. We keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. We have also budgeted to ensure sufficient access to instructional materials.	\$22,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$11,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$18,220 Books (4000)(Base); \$11,349 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.	We have done annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. We have maintained our campus cleanliness through daily general cleaning.	N/A	N/A

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
--------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.	Our curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards. Our teachers have participated in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.)	\$37,100 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1000 TeachBoost fees	\$10,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$840 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base);
--	--	--	---

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.	We have identified our ELs by proficiency level, provided ELD instruction aligned to the ELD standards, and monitored student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.	\$3,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$10,000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$9,076 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language	Our teachers provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework to all students, including ELs. Our teachers have participated in professional development on ELD.	\$5,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$150 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)

support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.			
---	--	--	--

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.	During the day, we provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, via Power English, Power Math, etc.	\$25,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$52,156 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$23,688 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.	We provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.	\$55,000 EL teacher salary (1000)(ASES); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(ASES)	\$55,148 One teacher stipends (1000)(ASES); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(ASES)

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.	Working with the Home Office, our Dean of Academics synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets with our staff.	\$85,000 One dean of academics salary (1000) (Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$3,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$3,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	\$85,000 One dean of academics and; \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$3,246 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,625 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.	Our Dean of Academics creates individual graduation plans with each of our high school students, outlining the classes they will take during their high school years.	\$85,000 Dean of Academics salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$85,000 Dean of Academics salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 11

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Starting the 2018-19 school year, Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.	Based on student needs and interests, we will offer the following AP courses next year: AP Spanish, AP Language Arts, and AP US History	N/A	N/A

Action 12

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer "Advisory" classes (college planning and career exploration program) and "College Readiness" classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.	We offer "Advisory" classes in grades 9-12 and "College Readiness" classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT, in grades 11-12.	N/A	N/A

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our EXCELLENCE goal. We are compliant with our teacher assignments; we offer standards-based instruction and our students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials; we do facility inspections periodically; we regularly review student performance data and progress towards targets with our staff and continue to provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during the school day, after school hours, and on Saturday; we provide our ELs with designated and integrated EL instruction; and we offer Advisory classes and will offer AP classes starting next year for college readiness.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. We have shown growth with our ELs and SPED students on their growth according to the CA Dashboard. Also, our Math did grow by 1% in meeting or exceeding the standards. Our reclassification rate was at 20%.

For our items that were not effective, we continue to look at our data to determine what specific areas where our students need more intervention.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

For Action Item 4, \$37,100 was budgeted for professional development and we decreased it to \$10,000 as we did most of our professional development in house. This includes our PD on ELD strategies. We had our EL Coordinator provide training during our Tuesday PDs

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes with new performance targets for the upcoming school year based on input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected	Actual
Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%	Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that we provide, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest: 100%
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%	Percentage of students who have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%
Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 5%	Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 3%
Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%	Percentage of our seniors who have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%
Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 80%	Percentage of students who have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 75%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, Mathematics, Social Sciences, and Science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.	We provide our students with a broad array of courses including core subjects and electives as outlined in our charter petition. We also provide all other academic programs and services, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.	\$730,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$182,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); (5000)\$10,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$718,256 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$180,900 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$9560.07 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.	We have designed our master schedule to meet the needs of all students. We provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment as well.	\$175,000 1 Principal and Dean of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$175,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.	We offer Accelerated and Advanced Math classes and Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.	\$61,656 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)	\$61,656 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base)

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.	We offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. We keep our technology up to date and have purchased 60 Chromebooks. Our teachers have participated in PD on Blended Learning.	\$40,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$7,500 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$3661 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses	\$40,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$7,500 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$28,228 Computers; \$16,736 Technology expenses
---	--	--	--

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.	We have provided opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. We have organized a local STEAM expo. Our students have participated in the Magnolia-wide STEAM expo and county-wide science fairs and activities as well.	\$2,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our INNOVATION goal. We provide courses, electives, programs, and services outlined in our charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest; our master schedule is designed to meet the needs of all students; we provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment; we offer Advanced Math and Computer Technology classes; and provide opportunities for students to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

We were able to The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Our Math did grow by 1% overall and based upon the CA Dashboard there was growth with our Students with Disabilities. We were also able to have a high percentage of students to participate in our own STEAM Expo as well as our CMO's STEAM Expo as well.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures except with computers, We were able to purchase additional Chromebook carts adjust the amount to \$28,227.57.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our budget for the upcoming school year based on technology needs and input from all stakeholders. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected	Actual							
Number of SSC meetings per year: 4	Current: 4	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 4						
Number of ELAC meetings per year: 4	Current: 4	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 4						
Number of PTF meetings per year: 4	Current: 4	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 4						
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year: 5	Current: 4	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 5						
Frequency of SIS record updates: Daily/Weekly	Our teachers update SIS records daily/weekly.							
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year: 4	4							
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year: 20%	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Current)</td> <td>35%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (End of year Planned)</td> <td>35%</td> </tr> </table>		2016-17 (Baseline)	20%	2017-18 (Current)	35%	2017-18 (End of year Planned)	35%
	2016-17 (Baseline)	20%						
	2017-18 (Current)	35%						
2017-18 (End of year Planned)	35%							
ADA rate: 95%	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>94%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Current)</td> <td>94%</td> </tr> </table>		2016-17 (Baseline)	94%	2017-18 (Current)	94%		
	2016-17 (Baseline)	94%						
2017-18 (Current)	94%							

	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	95%
Chronic absenteeism rate: 10%	2016-17 (Baseline)	15%
	2017-18 (Current)	16%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	14%
Middle school dropout rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
High school dropout rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
Student suspension rate: 5%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	1%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	1%

Student expulsion rate: 1%

2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
2017-18 (Current)	0%
2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%

School experience survey participation rates will be:

Students:	85%
Families:	55%
Staff:	85%

School experience survey participation rates are:

Students:	96%
Families:	96%
Staff:	100%

School experience survey average approval rates will be:

Students:	60%
Families:	90%
Staff:	80%

School experience survey average approval rates are:

Students:	64%
Families:	97%
Staff:	93%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.	We hold quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings to seek parent input in making decisions for the school.	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$1,200 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.	We have hosted parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences. You can add more events here that promote parental participation.	\$1,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$620 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.	We provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through our SIS, and further communicate with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.	\$3,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$3,246 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.	Our teachers visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.	\$5,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I)	\$8,100 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I)

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and	We provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. We provide academic and	\$67,156 Discipline Coordinator Salary and \$15,000 benefits	\$67,156 Discipline Coordinator Salary and \$15,000 benefits

families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.	social-emotional support to address student needs.	(1000)(3000)(S&C); \$11,995 Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I)	(1000)(3000)(S&C); \$11,995 Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I)
--	--	---	--

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	We inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	\$42,848 1 Office Manager (2000)(Base); \$7,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$795 ParentReach notification program	\$42,848 1 Office Manager (2000)(Base); \$7,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$795 ParentReach notification program

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	We offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	\$85,000 Dean of Academics salary (1000)(Base); [Duplicated Expense; See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$15,000 Online courses (5000)(Base)	\$85,000 Dean of Academics salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$15,214 Online courses (5000)(Base)

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.	We have assessed our suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and documented and implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.	\$67,156 Discipline Coordinator Salary and \$15,000 benefits (1000)(3000)(S&C)[Duplicated Expense]	\$67,156 Discipline Coordinator Salary and \$15,000 benefits (1000)(3000)(S&C)[Duplicated Expense]

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.	Our staff acknowledges and encourages positive student behavior and improvements. Our teachers have established classroom management procedures, fostered positive relationships, and helped create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.	\$2,500 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)	\$2,500 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.	We have administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our CONNECTION goal. We have held quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings; hosted parent activities/events; provided parents with access to our SIS; visited our students at their homes; encouraged and supported student attendance; provided support to ensure timely high school graduation; implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices; acknowledged and encouraged positive student behavior and improvements; and administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. MSA-5 has gone four years without an expulsion and met LCAP goal of keeping a low suspension rate. Also, MSA-5's survey results show approval growth from parents from 94% to 97% and student approval went up 61% to 64%. MSA-5's ADA has maintained at or near 95% as well.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes for school experience survey average approval rates. Based on input from all stakeholders, we will continue to hold events that promote parental participation as well as parent training activities such as Parent College. We will focus on acknowledging positive student behavior and restorative practices. We will continue to offer PD to our teachers on classroom management and student engagement procedures to help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Involvement Process for LCAP and Annual Update

How, when, and with whom did the LEA consult as part of the planning process for this LCAP/Annual Review and Analysis?

In order to promote learning and provide a more positive learning experience for our students, MSA-5 has established a culture of gathering input from parents, students, staff, community members, and other stakeholders through multiple channels including meetings, school events, surveys, home visits, newsletters, and other means of communication. To the extent possible, all stakeholders are invited to be involved in the process of school review and improvement including the development of our annual LCAP.

Information/input sessions include Parent Task Force (PTF) meetings, School Site Council (SSC) meetings, English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) meetings, Coffee with the Principal meetings, Board of Directors meetings, Principal meetings, and staff meetings. Parents on our PTF and SSC also serve as our parent advisory committee for LCAP. Along with ELAC, such committees provide for representation of students in need (low income, English learners, foster youth, etc.) Feedback from our parent advisory committee and ELAC provide valuable input for the new LCAP. In addition, the Charter School conducts surveys for parents, students, and staff, and the Charter School staff make home visits. These all serve as a way to inform, educate, and gather input & feedback from all critical stakeholders.

The Charter School has an approved charter petition with measurable student outcomes and methods to assess student progress, an SSD plan with planned improvement in student performance in reading and mathematics and in programs for English Learners, and a WASC action plan for continuous school improvement. Therefore, LCAP is received by our community as a comprehensive planning tool that draws from all other school plans and addresses the state priorities and locally identified priorities.

The Charter School has held its periodical meetings this year to gather input from our stakeholders. These include four PTF meetings, four SSC meetings, four ELAC meetings, at least five parent activities/events including two Coffee with the Principal meetings, weekly staff meetings, and other stakeholder meetings. The school conducted a family, staff, and student experience survey with specific questions on the sense of safety and school connectedness, school culture and climate, and other areas of school improvement. A majority of our stakeholders participated in this survey. The Charter School staff has also made over 70 home visits during this school year and sought feedback from the parents for school improvement.

Impact on LCAP and Annual Update

How did these consultations impact the LCAP for the upcoming year?

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and synthesized input to revise existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also plan for new ones in the LCAP for the upcoming year. Some of the updates include:

- Improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities
- Providing counseling and behavior support services to our students
- Improving teacher observation and evaluation systems and keeping effective teachers
- Increasing college preparedness by offering a college planning and career exploration program for students early on, strengthening existing “Advisory” programs, offering special programs to prepare students for the SAT/ACT tests, and preparing students to take more AP courses
- Investing in effective technology and teacher professional development in blended learning and differentiated instruction to enhance instruction in the classroom
- Expanding STEAM-based programs and activities
- Other input includes improving school facilities and the lunch program.

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate the table as needed.

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 1:

- To ensure teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed
- To ensure students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials
- To ensure school facilities are maintained in good repair

Priority 2:

- To ensure implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students

Priority 4:

- To ensure students meet or exceed standard on CASSPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments
- To ensure EL students make annual progress in learning English
- To ensure our students are college/career ready

Priority 8:

- To ensure student proficiency in all courses

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20										
Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter	100%	100%	100%	100%										
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials	100%	100%	100%	100%										
Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing	90%	90%	90%	90%										
Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8):	2016-17 (Baseline): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 33%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 6%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 34%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Students with Disabilities: 8%</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 33%	English Learners: 6%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 34%	Students with Disabilities: 8%	2017-18 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	2018-19 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	2019-20 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
All Students: 33%														
English Learners: 6%														
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 34%														
Students with Disabilities: 8%														
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year														
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year														
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year														
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year														
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year														
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year														

	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Homeless: *</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: *</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 29%</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 39%</td></tr> </table>	Homeless: *	African American: *	Hispanic: 29%	White: 39%	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year												
Homeless: *																																
African American: *																																
Hispanic: 29%																																
White: 39%																																
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																																
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2016-17 (Baseline):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 25.5 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 67.8 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 28.9 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 126.9 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 36.9 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 0.1 points below level 3</td></tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline):	All Students: 25.5 points below level 3	English Learners: 67.8 points below level 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 28.9 points below level 3	Students with Disabilities: 126.9 points below level 3	Hispanic: 36.9 points below level 3	White: 0.1 points below level 3	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2017-18 (Expected):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	2017-18 (Expected):	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	White: 3 points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2018-19 (Expected):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	2018-19 (Expected):	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	White: 3 points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2019-20 (Expected):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	2019-20 (Expected):	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	White: 3 points up from the prior year
2016-17 (Baseline):																																
All Students: 25.5 points below level 3																																
English Learners: 67.8 points below level 3																																
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 28.9 points below level 3																																
Students with Disabilities: 126.9 points below level 3																																
Hispanic: 36.9 points below level 3																																
White: 0.1 points below level 3																																
2017-18 (Expected):																																
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																																
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																																
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																																
Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year																																
Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year																																
White: 3 points up from the prior year																																
2018-19 (Expected):																																
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																																
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																																
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																																
Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year																																
Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year																																
White: 3 points up from the prior year																																
2019-20 (Expected):																																
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																																
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																																
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																																
Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year																																
Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year																																
White: 3 points up from the prior year																																
Percentage of students meeting	2016-17 (Baseline):	2017-18 (Expected):	2018-19 (Expected):	2019-20 (Expected):																												

their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment (Grades 3-10)	All Students: 67%	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
	English Learners: 32%	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 69%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
	Students with Disabilities: 22%	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
	Homeless: 40%	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
	African American: 40%			
	Hispanic: 68%			
	White: NA			
Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8):	2016-17 (Baseline):	2017-18 (Expected):	2018-19 (Expected):	2019-20 (Expected):
	All Students: 16%	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	English Learners: 3%	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 15%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	Students with Disabilities: 0%	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	Hispanic: 11%			
	White: 15%			

		Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
		White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8)	2016-17 (Baseline):	2017-18 (Expected):	2018-19 (Expected):	2019-20 (Expected):
	All Students: 91.1 points below level 3	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year
	English Learners: 120.4 points below level 3	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 94.2 points below level 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year
	Students with Disabilities: 191.7 points below level 3	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year
	Hispanic: 105.3 points below level 3	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year
	White: 64.4 points below level 3	White: 3 points up from the prior year	White: 3 points up from the prior year	White: 3 points up from the prior year
Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment (Grades 3-10)	2016-17 (Baseline):	2017-18 (Expected):	2018-19 (Expected):	2019-20 (Expected):
	All Students: 64%	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
	English Learners: 27%	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 67%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2
	Students with Disabilities: 29%			

	Hispanic: 62%	percentage points up from the prior year	percentage points up from the prior year	percentage points up from the prior year
		Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
		Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC	30%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually	20%	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Percentage of students who will receive a grade of "C" or better (or perform "proficient" on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives	70%	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Percentage of graduating seniors who have met or exceeded standard on both ELA and Mathematics on	NA%	NA%	NA%	NA%

Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments				
Percentage of graduating seniors who have passed an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher	NA%	NA%	NA%	NA%
Percentage of graduating seniors who will have successfully completed courses that satisfy the UC/CSU or career technical education program requirements	NA%	NA%	NA%	NA%
Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test	10%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):
All	All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
All	All	All

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
------	---------	---------	---------

Amount	\$6,000	\$8,000	\$8,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$5,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$1,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$6,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$2,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$6,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$2,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

EL, FY, LI	LEA-wide	All Schools
------------	----------	-------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
-----------	-----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$39,200	\$33,000	\$40,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$18,200 Books (4000)(Base); \$11,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$20,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$13,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$25,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$15,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

EL, FY, LI

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-Wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$1,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)	\$1,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)	\$1,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

EL, FY, LI	LEA-Wide	All Schools
------------	----------	-------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
-----------	-----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$10,840	\$11,500	\$11,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$10,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$840 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base)	\$10,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base)	\$10,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base)

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

Location(s):

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

Specific Student Groups	All Schools
-------------------------	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

English Learners	Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)	All Schools
------------------	--	-------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
-----------	-----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
------	---------	---------	---------

Amount	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$5,000 EL Coordinator Stipend (1000); \$1000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$5,000 EL Coordinator Stipend (1000); \$1000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$5,000 EL Coordinator Stipend (1000); \$1000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$3,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
Source	S&C	S&C	S&C
Budget Reference	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income	LEA-wide	All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$58,000	\$58,000	\$58,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$40,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I);\$2,000 Summer school Math Support (1000)(Title I); \$3,000 EL Coordinator (1000)(Title I) ; \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$40,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I);\$2,000 Summer school Math Support (1000)(Title I); \$3,000 EL Coordinator (1000)(Title I) ; \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$40,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I);\$2,000 Summer school Math Support (1000)(Title I); \$3,000 EL Coordinator (1000)(Title I) ; \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000

Source	ASES	ASES	ASES
Budget Reference	\$10,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	\$10,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)	\$10,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]
--	--	----------------------------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
-----------	-----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

reports and regularly review progress towards targets.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$105,875	\$105,875	\$105,875
Source	Base; Title I	Base; Title I	Base; Title I
Budget Reference	\$85,000 One dean of academics (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$3250 illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,625 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	\$85,000 One dean of academics (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$3250 illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,625 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	\$85,000 One dean of academics (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$3250 illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,625 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

Location(s):

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

Scope of Services:

Location(s):

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]
--	--	----------------------------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Modified
-----------	-----------	----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	N/A	N/A	\$79,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	N/A	N/A	\$64,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 11

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

Location(s):

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

Scope of Services:

Location(s):

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]
--	--	----------------------------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Modified	Unchanged
-----------	----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	N/A	\$7,000	\$7,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	N/A	\$4,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$4,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)

Action 12

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

LEA-wide

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Modified

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer "Advisory" classes (college planning and career exploration program) and "College Readiness" classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	N/A	\$5,000	\$5,000
Source	Base	Base	Base

Budget Reference	N/A	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)
------------------	-----	---	---

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 7:

- To increase student access to a broad course of study
- To offer innovative courses and programs

Priority 8:

- To ensure student participation and achievement in innovative courses and programs

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition	100%	100%	100%	100%

that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters				
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club	5%	5%	5%	5%
Percentage of our graduates who will	100%	100%	100%	100%

have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study				
Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo	80%	80%	80%	80%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

EL, FY, LI

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-Wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Modified	Modified
2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$997,512	\$1,170,000	\$1,280,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$718,256 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$269,831 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$850,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$300,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$10,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$950,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$380,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$15,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$15,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Modified

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$213,000	\$230,000	\$322,000
Source	Base	Base	Base

Budget Reference	\$175,000 1 Principal and 1 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$38,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$185,000 1 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$45,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$260,000 1 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$62,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)
------------------	--	--	--

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

EL, FY, LI	LEA-Wide	All Schools, Specific Grade Spans
------------	----------	-----------------------------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
-----------	-----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$85,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$85,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$85,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

EL, FY, LI

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Modified

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$83,500	\$77,000	\$127,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$40,000 0.5 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$8,500 Benefits (3000)(Base)Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses	\$42,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$10,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses	\$75,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$80,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

EL, FY, LI

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-Wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$4,000	\$5,000	\$6,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$4,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$5,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$6,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 3:

- To seek parent input in making decisions for the Charter School
- To promote parental participation in programs

Priority 5:

- To increase student attendance
- To avoid chronic absenteeism
- To avoid middle school dropout
- To avoid high school dropout
- To increase high school graduation rate

Priority 6:

- To avoid student suspension
- To avoid student expulsion
- To increase the sense of safety and school connectedness

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
--------------------	----------	---------	---------	---------

Number of SSC meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of ELAC meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of PTF meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year	5	5	5	5
Frequency of SIS record updates	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year	4	4	4	4
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year	20%	35%	30%	30%
ADA rate	95%	94%	95%	95%
Chronic absenteeism rate	10%	16%	12%	10%
Middle school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
High school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Four-year cohort graduation rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	83%
Student suspension rate	≥5%	1%	≥5%	≥5%

Student expulsion rate	≥1%	0%	≥1%	≥1%
School experience survey participation rates	Students: 89%	Students: 97%	Students: 97%	Students: 99%
	Families: 63%	Families: 96%	Families: 96%	Families: 97%
	Staff: 100%	Staff: 100%	Staff: 100%	Staff: 100%
School experience survey average approval rates	Students: 61%	Students: 64%	Students: 65%	Students: 87%
	Families: 94%	Families: 97%	Families: 90%	Families: 92%
	Staff: 93%	Staff: 93%	Staff: 90%	Staff: 92%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$6,500	\$6,500	\$6,500
Source	Base	Base	Base

Budget Reference	\$3,250 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$3,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$3,700 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]
------------------	--	--	--

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$5,000	\$7,000	\$10,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$5,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$7,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$10,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Modified

2018-19 Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Modified

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	N/A	\$42,500	\$85,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$70,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I)	\$35,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$7,500 Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I)	\$70,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All	All Schools
-----	-------------

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]
--	--	----------------------------------

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$50,000	\$91,500	\$91,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$42,205 1 Office Manager (2000)(Base); \$7,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$795 ParentReach notification program	\$75,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program	\$75,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):
All	All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Modified
2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$74,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$85,000 Dean of Academics salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$15,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$85,000 Dean of Academics salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$15,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$64,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Modified

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
------	---------	---------	---------

Amount	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$85,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$5,000 Discipline Coordinator Stipend (1000)(Base)	\$5,000 Discipline Coordinator Stipend (1000)(Base)	\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.		
---	--	--

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
-----------	-----------	-----------

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Pupils

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds	Percentage to Increase or Improve Services
\$585,537	31.99 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.

- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Admin team and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

LCAP Year: **2017–18**

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 394,673

25.95 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.
- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted

assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.

- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

Addendum

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template documents and communicates local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support student outcomes and overall performance. The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required. Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each student group identified by the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) (ethnic, socioeconomically disadvantaged, English learners, foster youth, pupils with disabilities, and homeless youth), for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF student group funded through the county office of education (students attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or expelled under certain conditions) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services funded by a school district that are provided to students attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in Education Code (EC) sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

Charter schools must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF subgroup of students including students with disabilities and homeless youth, for each of the state priorities that apply for the grade levels served or the nature of the program operated by the charter school, and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the EC. Changes in LCAP goals and actions/services for charter schools that result from the annual update process do not necessarily constitute a material revision to the school's charter petition.

For questions related to specific sections of the template, please see instructions below:

Instructions: Linked Table of Contents

Plan Summary

Annual Update

Stakeholder Engagement

Goals, Actions, and Services

Planned Actions/Services

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

For additional questions or technical assistance related to completion of the LCAP template, please contact the local county office of education, or the CDE's Local Agency Systems Support Office at: 916-319-0809 or by email at: lcff@cde.ca.gov.

Plan Summary

The LCAP is intended to reflect an LEA's annual goals, actions, services and expenditures within a fixed three-year planning cycle. LEAs must include a plan summary for the LCAP each year.

When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and address the prompts provided in these sections. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous summary information with information relevant to the current year LCAP.

In this section, briefly address the prompts provided. These prompts are not limits. LEAs may include information regarding local program(s), community demographics, and the overall vision of the LEA. LEAs may also attach documents (e.g., the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics data reports) if desired and/or include charts illustrating goals, planned outcomes, actual outcomes, or related planned and actual expenditures.

An LEA may use an alternative format for the plan summary as long as it includes the information specified in each prompt and the budget summary table.

The reference to LCFF Evaluation Rubrics means the evaluation rubrics adopted by the State Board of Education under *EC* Section 52064.5.

Budget Summary

The LEA must complete the LCAP Budget Summary table as follows:

- **Total LEA General Fund Budget Expenditures for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the LEA's total budgeted General Fund expenditures for the LCAP year. The LCAP year means the fiscal year for which an LCAP is adopted or updated by July 1. The General Fund is the main operating fund of the LEA and accounts for all activities not accounted for in another fund. All activities are reported in the General Fund unless there is a compelling reason to account for an activity in another fund. For further information please refer to the *California School Accounting Manual* (<http://www.cde.ca.gov/fq/ac/sal/>). (Note: For some charter schools that follow governmental fund accounting, this amount is the total budgeted expenditures in the Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund. For charter schools that follow the not-for-profit accounting model, this amount is total budgeted expenses, such as those budgeted in the Charter Schools Enterprise Fund.)

- **Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet the Goals in the LCAP for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the total of the budgeted expenditures associated with the actions/services included for the LCAP year from all sources of funds, as reflected in the LCAP. To the extent actions/services and/or expenditures are listed in the LCAP under more than one goal, the expenditures should be counted only once.
- **Description of any use(s) of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP:** Briefly describe expenditures included in total General Fund Expenditures that are not included in the total funds budgeted for planned actions/services for the LCAP year. (Note: The total funds budgeted for planned actions/services may include funds other than general fund expenditures.)
- **Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year:** This amount is the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive pursuant to *EC* sections 42238.02 (for school districts and charter schools) and 2574 (for county offices of education), as implemented by *EC* sections 42238.03 and 2575 for the LCAP year respectively.

Annual Update

The planned goals, expected outcomes, actions/services, and budgeted expenditures must be copied verbatim from the previous year's* approved LCAP; in addition, list the state and/or local priorities addressed by the planned goals. Minor typographical errors may be corrected.

* For example, for LCAP year 2017/18 of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP, review the goals in the 2016/17 LCAP. Moving forward, review the goals from the most recent LCAP year. For example, LCAP year 2020/21 will review goals from the 2019/20 LCAP year, which is the last year of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP.

Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each goal in the prior year, identify and review the actual measurable outcomes as compared to the expected annual measurable outcomes identified in the prior year for the goal.

Actions/Services

Identify the planned Actions/Services and the budgeted expenditures to implement these actions toward achieving the described goal. Identify the **actual** actions/services implemented to meet the described goal and the estimated actual annual expenditures to implement the actions/services. As applicable, identify any changes to the students or student groups served, or to the planned location of the actions/services provided.

Analysis

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, analyze whether the planned actions/services were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal. Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process.
- Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures. Minor variances in expenditures or a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, students, and other stakeholders, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. *EC* identifies the minimum consultation requirements for school districts and county offices of education as consulting with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the school district, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. *EC* requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. In addition, *EC* Section 48985 specifies the requirements for the translation of notices, reports, statements, or records sent to a parent or guardian.

The LCAP should be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, school site-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., school site councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet specific goals.

Instructions: The stakeholder engagement process is an ongoing, annual process. The requirements for this section are the same for each year of a three-year LCAP. When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the LCAP and Annual Update. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous stakeholder narrative(s) and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the current year LCAP and Annual Update.

School districts and county offices of education: Describe the process used to consult with the Parent Advisory Committee, the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee, parents, students, school personnel, the LEA's local bargaining units, and the community to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Charter schools: Describe the process used to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Describe how the consultation process impacted the development of the LCAP and annual update for the indicated LCAP year, including the goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Goals, Actions, and Services

LEAs must include a description of the annual goals, for all students and each LCFF identified group of students, to be achieved for each state priority as applicable to type of LEA. An LEA may also include additional local priorities. This section shall also include a description of the specific planned actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals, and a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions.

School districts and county offices of education: The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required.

Charter schools: The number of years addressed in the LCAP may align with the term of the charter schools budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

New, Modified, Unchanged

As part of the LCAP development process, which includes the annual update and stakeholder engagement, indicate if the goal, identified need, related state and/or local priorities, and/or expected annual measurable outcomes for the current LCAP year or future LCAP years are modified or unchanged from the previous year's LCAP; or, specify if the goal is new.

Goal

State the goal. LEAs may number the goals using the "Goal #" box for ease of reference. A goal is a broad statement that describes the desired result to which all actions/services are directed. A goal answers the question: What is the LEA seeking to achieve?

Related State and/or Local Priorities

List the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as applicable to the type of LEA, and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities. ([Link to State Priorities](#))

Identified Need

Describe the needs that led to establishing the goal. The identified needs may be based on quantitative or qualitative information, including, but not limited to, results of the annual update process or performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) or indicator(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs may identify metrics for specific student groups. Include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric or indicator available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. The most recent data associated with a metric or indicator includes data as reported in the annual update of the LCAP year immediately preceding the three-year plan, as applicable. The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP. In the subsequent year columns, identify the progress to be made in each year of the three-year cycle of the LCAP. Consider how expected outcomes in any given year are related to the expected outcomes for subsequent years.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative, but at minimum an LEA must use the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. For the student engagement priority metrics, as applicable, LEAs must calculate the rates as described in the [LCAP Template Appendix, sections \(a\) through \(d\)](#).

Planned Actions/Services

For each action/service, the LEA must complete either the section "For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting Increased or Improved Services Requirement" or the section "For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement." The LEA shall not complete both sections for a single action.

For Actions/Services Not Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement

Students to be Served

The “Students to be Served” box is to be completed for all actions/services except for those which are included by the LEA as contributing to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for unduplicated students. Indicate in this box which students will benefit from the actions/services by entering “All”, “Students with Disabilities”, or “Specific Student Group(s)”. If “Specific Student Group(s)” is entered, identify the specific student group(s) as appropriate.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must identify “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identifying the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

For Actions/Services Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served

For any action/service contributing to the LEA’s overall demonstration that it has increased or improved services for unduplicated students above what is provided to all students (see Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students section, below), the LEA must identify the unduplicated student group(s) being served.

Scope of Service

For each action/service contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement, identify the scope of service by indicating “LEA-wide”, “Schoolwide”, or “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”. The LEA must identify one of the following three options:

- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of the LEA, enter “LEA-wide.”
- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of a particular school or schools, enter “schoolwide”.
- If the action/service being funded and provided is limited to the unduplicated students identified in “Students to be Served”, enter “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”.

For charter schools and single-school school districts, “LEA-wide” and “Schoolwide” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. For charter schools operating multiple schools (determined by a unique CDS code) under a single charter, use “LEA-wide” to refer to all schools under the charter and use “Schoolwide” to refer to a single school authorized within the same charter petition. Charter schools operating a single school may use “LEA-wide” or “Schoolwide” provided these terms are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identify the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Actions/Services

For each LCAP year, identify the actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions and services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal may be grouped together. LEAs may number the action/service using the “Action #” box for ease of reference.

New/Modified/Unchanged:

- Enter “New Action” if the action/service is being added in any of the three years of the LCAP to meet the articulated goal.
- Enter “Modified Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
- Enter “Unchanged Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has not been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
 - If a planned action/service is anticipated to remain unchanged for the duration of the plan, an LEA may enter “Unchanged Action” and leave the subsequent year columns blank rather than having to copy/paste the action/service into the subsequent year columns. Budgeted expenditures may be treated in the same way as applicable.

Note: The goal from the prior year may or may not be included in the current three-year LCAP. For example, when developing year 1 of the LCAP, the goals articulated in year 3 of the preceding three-year LCAP will be from the prior year.

Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school’s budget that is submitted to the school’s authorizer. Accordingly, a charter school submitting a one-year budget to its authorizer may choose not to complete the year 2 and year 3 portions of the “Goals, Actions, and Services” section of the template. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

Budgeted Expenditures

For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA’s budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by *EC* sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Expenditures that are included more than once in an LCAP must be indicated as a duplicated expenditure and include a reference to the goal and action/service where the expenditure first appears in the LCAP.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, and chooses to complete a single LCAP, the LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted expenditures are aligned.

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

This section must be completed for each LCAP year. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, copy the "Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students" table and enter the appropriate LCAP year. Using the copy of the section, complete the section as required for the current year LCAP. Retain all prior year sections for each of the three years within the LCAP.

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students as determined pursuant to *California Code of Regulations*, Title 5 (5 CCR) Section 15496(a)(5).

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

Identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(7).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 CCR Section 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. This description must address how the action(s)/service(s) limited for one or more unduplicated student group(s), and any schoolwide or districtwide action(s)/service(s) supported by the appropriate description, taken together, result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils.

If the overall increased or improved services include any actions/services being funded and provided on a schoolwide or districtwide basis, identify each action/service and include the required descriptions supporting each action/service as follows.

For those services being provided on an LEA-wide basis:

- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55% or more, and for charter schools and county offices of education: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55%: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities. Also describe how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet these goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives considered, supporting research, experience or educational theory.

For school districts only, identify in the description those services being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis:

- For schools with 40% or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40% enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet its goals for English learners, low income students and foster youth, in the state and any local priorities.

State Priorities

Priority 1: Basic Services addresses the degree to which:

- A. Teachers in the LEA are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- B. Pupils in the school district have sufficient access to the standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- C. School facilities are maintained in good repair.

Priority 2: Implementation of State Standards addresses:

- A. The implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students, which are:
 - a. English Language Arts – Common Core State Standards (CCSS) for English Language Arts
 - b. Mathematics – CCSS for Mathematics
 - c. English Language Development (ELD)
 - d. Career Technical Education
 - e. Health Education Content Standards
 - f. History-Social Science
 - g. Model School Library Standards
 - h. Physical Education Model Content Standards
 - i. Next Generation Science Standards
 - j. Visual and Performing Arts
 - k. World Language; and
- B. How the programs and services will enable English learners to access the CCSS and the ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

Priority 3: Parental Involvement addresses:

- A. The efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each individual school site;
- B. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for unduplicated pupils; and
- C. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 4: Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Statewide assessments;
- B. The Academic Performance Index;
- C. The percentage of pupils who have successfully completed courses that satisfy University of California (UC) or California State University (CSU) entrance requirements, or programs of study that align with state board approved career technical educational standards and framework;
- D. The percentage of English learner pupils who make progress toward English proficiency as measured by the California English Language Development Test (CELDT);
- E. The English learner reclassification rate;
- F. The percentage of pupils who have passed an advanced placement examination with a score of 3 or higher; and
- G. The percentage of pupils who participate in, and demonstrate college preparedness pursuant to, the Early Assessment Program, or any subsequent assessment of college preparedness.

Priority 5: Pupil Engagement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. School attendance rates;
- B. Chronic absenteeism rates;
- C. Middle school dropout rates;
- D. High school dropout rates; and
- E. High school graduation rates;

Priority 6: School Climate as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Pupil suspension rates;
- B. Pupil expulsion rates; and
- C. Other local measures, including surveys of pupils, parents, and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness.

Priority 7: Course Access addresses the extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in:

- A. S broad course of study including courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable;
- B. Programs and services developed and provided to unduplicated pupils; and
- C. Programs and services developed and provided to individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 8: Pupil Outcomes addresses pupil outcomes, if available, for courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable.

Priority 9: Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate instruction of expelled pupils.

Priority 10. Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate services for foster children, including:

- A. Working with the county child welfare agency to minimize changes in school placement
- B. Providing education-related information to the county child welfare agency to assist in the delivery of services to foster children, including educational status and progress information that is required to be included in court reports;
- C. Responding to requests from the juvenile court for information and working with the juvenile court to ensure the delivery and coordination of necessary educational services; and
- D. Establishing a mechanism for the efficient expeditious transfer of health and education records and the health and education passport.

Local Priorities address:

- A. Local priority goals; and
- B. Methods for measuring progress toward local goals.

APPENDIX A: PRIORITIES 5 AND 6 RATE CALCULATION INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under *EC* sections 52060 and 52066, as applicable to type of LEA, the following shall apply:

(a) “Chronic absenteeism rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30) who are chronically absent where “chronic absentee” means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(b) “Middle School dropout rate” shall be calculated as set forth in 5 *CCR* Section 1039.1.

(c) “High school dropout rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(d) “High school graduation rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(e) “Suspension rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(f) “Expulsion rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).

(2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).

(3) Divide (1) by (2).

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, *Education Code*. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.6, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060, 52061, 52062, 52063, 52064, 52066, 52067, 52068, 52069, 52070, 52070.5, and 64001,; 20 U.S.C. Sections 6312 and 6314.

APPENDIX B: GUIDING QUESTIONS

Guiding Questions: Annual Review and Analysis

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific school sites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Guiding Questions: Stakeholder Engagement

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to *EC* sections 52062, 52068, or 47606.5, as applicable, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01?
- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 *CCR* Section 15495(a)?

- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Guiding Questions: Goals, Actions, and Services

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning": Basic Services (Priority 1), the Implementation of State Standards (Priority 2), and Course Access (Priority 7)?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes": Pupil Achievement (Priority 4), Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8), Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (Priority 9 – COE Only), and Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (Priority 10 – COE Only)?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement": Parental Involvement (Priority 3), Pupil Engagement (Priority 5), and School Climate (Priority 6)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual school sites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual school site goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in *EC* Section 42238.01 and groups as defined in *EC* Section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual school sites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in *EC* Section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, to specific school sites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update (LCAP) Template

[Addendum](#): General instructions & regulatory requirements.

[Appendix A](#): Priorities 5 and 6 Rate Calculations

[Appendix B](#): Guiding Questions: Use as prompts (not limits)

[LCFF Evaluation Rubrics](#): Essential data to support completion of this LCAP. Please analyze the LEA's full data set; specific links to the rubrics are also provided within the template.

LEA Name	Contact Name and Title	Email and Phone
Magnolia Science Academy-6	John Terzi, Principal	jterzi@magnoliapublicschools.org (310) 842-8555

2017-20 Plan Summary

The Story

Describe the students and community and how the LEA serves them.

Magnolia Science Academy (MSA-6 or Charter School), is a classroom-based charter school serving grades 6-8 with a curriculum emphasis on science, technology, engineering, arts and math (STEAM). Originally founded in 2009, MSA-6's mission is to provide a college preparatory educational program emphasizing STEAM in a safe environment that cultivates respect for self and others.

MSA-6 currently has 163 students in grades 6-8, and mainly draws enrollment from Palms, CA and neighboring communities. The neighborhoods that MSA-6 serves are heavily immigrant with a language other than English spoken at home. A high concentration of the families MSA-6 serves face economic challenges. MSA-6 has a diverse enrollment, including 85% Hispanic/Latino, 10% African American, 5% White, 84% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged, 19% Special Education, and 12% English Learner population.

MSA-6 strives to graduate students who come from historically underserved neighborhoods as scientific thinkers that contribute to the global community as socially responsible and educated members of society. We offer a comprehensive learning experience designed to serve the needs of our students through effective site-based instruction, rich hands-on learning, and foundation skills presented in ways that are relevant and inspiring for our students. Classroom instruction at MSA-6 is supplemented by tutoring, after-school programs, and school-to-university links.

LCAP Highlights

Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. Based on input and data, we have revised our

existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also planned for new ones. Some of the highlights include:

- Parents' appreciation of being involved in the decision-making process and the need for continuous parent training via activities such as Parent College
- The need to continue our improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities; refining targeted intervention and tutoring programs
- Providing counseling and positive behavior intervention support services to our students
- Keeping effective teachers and improving teacher observation and evaluation systems

The Charter School has also worked on its expected annual measurable outcomes to set targets in areas of greatest need and to close performance gaps among student groups. Those include:

- Using and analyzing the scores with ICAs and IABs to recognize specific academic needs and addressing those needs; data-driven.
- Intervention programs were effective in providing academic supports to specific groups of students.
- Addressing students who are failing much earlier in the semester and find ways to engage these students.
- Areas that need close attention:

- a. Intervention programs: Create clear objectives on what needs to be accomplished in the programs, collect data by assessing the students with IABs in the beginning of the year to determine which specific students belong in intervention programs.

- Cross-curricular activities between all core subjects.
- Using graphic organizers or interactive activities to provide vocabulary support for English language learners.
- Charter School will provide resources for increased outreach efforts to low income families including Parent College, parent training, home visits and other parent involvement meetings
- EL students will receive in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support in co-teaching classrooms; small group instruction; ELD instructional strategies.

Review of Performance

Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, stakeholder input, or other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying any specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth have led to improved performance for these students.

Greatest Progress

- SBAC scores of 2017-2018 shows an increase in ELA and math.
- Using and analyzing the scores with ICAs and IABs to recognize specific academic needs and addressing those needs; data-driven.
- Intervention programs were effective in providing academic supports to specific groups of students.
- Providing feedback to students on their areas of growth/need through data from MAP, ICAs and IABs.
- Increased availabilities of counselors and therapists to support students.
- Teacher-led meetings to provide feedback and sharing best practices.
- Constant communication between the academic teachers and the special education teacher to address modifications and accommodations for students with IEPs.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator or local performance indicator for which overall performance was in the “Red” or “Orange” performance category or where the LEA received a “Not Met” or “Not Met for Two or More Years” rating. Additionally, identify any areas that the LEA has determined need significant improvement based on review of local performance indicators or other local indicators. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas with the greatest need for improvement?

Greatest Needs

- Addressing students who are failing much earlier in the semester and find ways to engage these students.
- Lack of data on incoming students’ prior knowledge.
- Lack of foundational skills from incoming students.
- Alarming data – 75.3 points below Level 3 in math, 16.2 points below Level 3 in English (before SBAC).
- Areas that need close attention:

- a. Intervention programs: Create clear objectives on what needs to be accomplished in the programs, collect data by assessing the students with IABs in the beginning of the year to determine which specific students belong in intervention programs.

- PD – More PDs on NGSS for science. More PDS on promoting positive behaviors, bullying prevention, and positive school environment that provide DO’s and Don’ts in a step-by-step manner.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator for which performance for any student group was two or more performance levels below the “all student” performance. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these performance gaps?

Performance Gaps

- Cross-curricular activities between all core subjects.
- Using graphic organizers or interactive activities to provide vocabulary support for English language learners.

- a. Examples: Quizlets, synonyms/antonyms games, practice vocabulary use in sentences, and sentence-starter posters.

If not previously addressed, identify the two to three most significant ways that the LEA will increase or improve services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth.

Increased or Improved services

- Charter School will provide resources for increased outreach efforts to low income families including Parent College, parent training, home visits and other parent involvement meetings
- EL students will receive in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support in co-teaching classrooms; small group instruction; ELD instructional strategies.
- Charter School will provide additional professional development to increase teachers’ implementation of designated and integrated ELD instruction.
- Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, counseling, social-emotional support, after-school programs, and Saturday School to our students.

Budget Summary

Complete the table below. LEAs may include additional information or more detail, including graphics.

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Total General Fund Budget Expenditures For LCAP Year

\$ 1,964,989

DESCRIPTION**AMOUNT**

Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet
The Goals in the LCAP for LCAP Year

\$ 1,574,417

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool but may not describe all General Fund Budget Expenditures. Briefly describe any of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP.

Those expenses not included in the LCAP include facility rent, student food, after school programs funded by grants, other operating costs, and administrative expenses not directly related to LCAP goals or actions. Such administrative expenses include, office expenses, accounting and back-office, legal, marketing, IT, communications, postage, etc.

DESCRIPTION**AMOUNT**

Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year

\$ 1,575,557

Annual Update

LCAP Year Reviewed: 2017–18

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA’s goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%

Percentage of teachers who are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%

Percentage of students who have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%

Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%

Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%

Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%

Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

Expected

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 percentage points up from the prior year

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	43%
English Learners:	5%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	41%
Students with Disabilities:	14%
Hispanic:	44%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

Expected

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	10 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	1 point up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	1 point up from the prior year

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	16.2 points below level 3
English Learners:	45 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	19.1 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	71.8 points below level 3
Hispanic:	30.9 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	1 point up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	1 point up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 points up from the prior year

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Reading assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

Expected

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	48%
English Learners:	39%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	46%
Students with Disabilities:	64%
Hispanic:	48%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

Expected

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	1 percentage point up from the prior year

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	25%
English Learners:	5%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	25%
Students with Disabilities:	12%
Hispanic:	25%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	1 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	1 percentage point up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

Expected

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	75.3 points below level 3
English Learners:	104.8 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	76.4 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	116.3 points below level 3
Hispanic:	76.6 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Mathematics assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

Expected

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	34%
English Learners:	29%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	34%
Students with Disabilities:	29%
Hispanic:	37%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Expected

Actual

Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 English Learner Progress Indicator (ELPI) data is not available at this time.

2016-17 (Baseline)	91%
2017-18 (Projected)	maintain

Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually: 1 percentage point up from the prior year

2016-17 (Baseline)	64%
2017-18 (Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year

Percentage of students who will receive a grade of “C” or better (or perform “proficient” on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives: 80%

2016-17 (Baseline)	80%
2017-18 (End of first semester)	78%
2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.</p>	<p>All teacher credentials have been reviewed. We have supported three of our teachers for their credentialing needs. We are compliant with teacher assignments.</p>	<p>\$18,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$2,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$18,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$2,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)</p>

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.</p>	<p>We have reviewed our current instructional materials and they are aligned to standards. We keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. We have also budgeted to ensure sufficient access to instructional materials.</p>	<p>\$50,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$22,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$45,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$20,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)</p>

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.</p>	<p>We have done annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. We have maintained our campus cleanliness through daily general cleaning.</p>	<p>\$32,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$30,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)</p>

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.</p>	<p>Our curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards. Our teachers have participated in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.)</p>	<p>\$19,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,000 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$18,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,000 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base)</p>

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>We have identified our ELs by proficiency level, provided ELD instruction aligned to the ELD standards, and monitored student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>\$4,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$1,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C)</p>	<p>\$4,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$1,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C)</p>

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-</p>	<p>Our teachers provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework to all students, including ELs. Our teachers have</p>	<p>\$2,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)</p>	<p>\$2,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)</p>

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.</p>	<p>participated in professional development on ELD.</p>		

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.</p>	<p>During the day, we provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, via Power English, Power Math, etc.</p>	<p>\$15,000 Teacher aide salary (2000)(Title I)</p>	<p>\$15,000 Teacher aide salary (2000)(Title I)</p>

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.</p>	<p>We provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.</p>	<p>\$15,000 After school teacher stipends (1000)</p>	<p>\$15,000 After school teacher stipends (1000)</p>

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.</p>	<p>Working with the Home Office, our Dean of Academics and Title-I coordinators synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets with our staff.</p>	<p>\$85,000 One dean of academics salary (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)</p>	<p>\$80,000 One dean of academics salary (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)</p>

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our EXCELLENCE goal. We are compliant with our teacher assignments; we offer standards-based instruction and our students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials; we do facility inspections periodically; we regularly review student performance data and progress towards targets with our staff and continue to provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during the school day, after school hours, and on Saturday; we provide our ELs with designated and integrated EL instruction.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

MSA-6 has been providing many intervention programs to ensure that all students are receiving quality instruction, and that the goals are to reduce/close the academic achievement. According to LAUSD resident schools data, our school outperformed 6 out of the 7 schools with similar demographics in Math and English on the 2016-2017 SBAC tests. MSA-6 has a data driven culture. We had a data analysis for MAP Testing and SBAC Testing during summer time with our admin team and shared this information with the staff during summer in-service training. For both ELA and Math the school declined one percent in each category. English Language Arts declined slightly from 44% to 43%, and the Math declined from 26% from 25%.

Power Math & English classes, after school tutoring, Saturday school, and frequent Academic Progress Reports are a few of the interventions that are available to our struggling students. Moreover, we have successfully implemented an English Language Development program for all EL students which give each EL student 40 minutes of direct EL instruction on a daily basis. For EL's, we had a high reclassification rate which is 64% in 2016-17 school year. Also, our administration continuously identifies and meets with students on a one to one basis with some students who need the extra help. These students are encouraged to attend after school tutoring classes and Saturday school

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes with new performance targets for the upcoming school year based on input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that we provide, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest: 100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students who have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 4%

Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 4%

Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%

Percentage of our seniors who have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%

Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 85%

Percentage of students who have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 85%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.	We provide our students with a broad array of courses including core subjects and electives as outlined in our charter petition. We also provide all other academic programs and services, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest. Classroom-based and online programs offered this year include: Learning.com, ALEKS, MyON	\$520,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$80,000 Benefits (3000); \$12,000 Online programs (5000)(Base); \$10,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$520,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$80,000 Benefits (3000); \$12,000 Online programs (5000)(Base); \$10,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.	We have designed our master schedule to meet the needs of all students. We provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment as well.	\$170,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$170,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.	We offer Accelerated and Advanced Math classes and Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.	\$75,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits	\$70,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

(1000)(3000)(Base)
[Duplicated Expense:
See Goal 2: Action 1]

(1000)(3000)(Base)
[Duplicated Expense:
See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 4

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.

We offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. We keep our technology up to date and have purchased 100 Chromebooks. Our teachers have participated in PD on Blended Learning.

\$75,000 1
Computer/Technology
teacher salary and
benefits
(1000)(3000)(Base)
[Duplicated Expense:
See Goal 2: Action 1];
\$5,000 Computers;
\$15,000 Technology
expenses

\$75,000 1
Computer/Technology
teacher salary and
benefits
(1000)(3000)(Base)
[Duplicated Expense:
See Goal 2: Action 1];
\$5,000 Computers;
\$15,000 Technology
expenses

Action 5

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

We have provided opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. We have organized a local STEAM expo. Our students have participated in the Magnolia-wide STEAM expo and county-wide science fairs and activities as well.

\$10,000 Science
materials (4000)(Base)

\$10,000 Science
materials (4000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our INNOVATION goal. We provide courses, electives, programs, and services outlined in our charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest; our master schedule is designed to meet the needs of all students; we provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment; we offer Advanced Math and Computer Technology classes; and provide opportunities for students to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. We believe that we have successfully implemented our STEAM program since 2014-15 school year. Magnolia Public Schools' mission and vision helps guide the focus of our school and can be seen in numerous areas, such as, STEAM activities, after-school clubs, and technology use in classrooms, Life Skills, high expectations for students, critical thinking and problem solving in all classes.

Every year, we hold some scheduled STEAM activities. Our students do a mandatory science fair project every year and present their projects, with demonstrations, in November. The winners of the school wide Science Fair attends the LA county science fair to represent our school in March. Some of our students were awarded 1st, 2nd, 3rd and Honorable mention by the organizers in the past. The Science Fair winners are promoted and represented in one of our other traditional events. The annual "Multicultural Food Festival and STEAM Expo" is where the winning students present their science projects to their parents and to the community. This is a great event that students show their science skills to all parents. Science teachers with the assistance of the English department and teachers work with students in order to ensure that their projects are ready for this event. This brings our students and staff together to help bring out the best in our students. Through community events and academic events, MSA-6 celebrates our diversity, our students and parents, and the community.

Furthermore, to help promote STEAM education, students are encouraged to participate in the annual STEAM expo, which is hosted by our home office. Also at MSA-6, we have our Lego Robotics team which attends the first Lego League LA tournament in November every year. Our team, the MagnoTigers, received 1st, 2nd and 3rd place in the past 3 years.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our budget for the upcoming school year based on technology needs and input from all stakeholders. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Number of SSC meetings per year: 4	Current: 4	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 4
Number of ELAC meetings per year: 4	Current: 4	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 4
Number of PTF meetings per year: 8	Current: 9	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 8
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year: 5	Current: 4	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 5
Frequency of SIS record updates: Daily/Weekly	Our teachers update SIS records daily/weekly.	
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year: 4	4	
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year: 25%	2016-17 (Baseline)	25%
	2017-18 (Current)	25%
	2017-18 (End of year Planned)	25%
ADA rate: 97%	2016-17 (Baseline)	97%
	2017-18 (Current)	97%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	97%

Expected

Actual

Chronic absenteeism rate: 3%

2016-17 (Baseline)	4%
2017-18 (Current)	3%
2017-18 (End of year Projected)	3%

Middle school dropout rate: 0%

2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
2017-18 (Current)	0%
2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%

Student suspension rate: 0%

2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
2017-18 (Current)	0.01%
2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0.01%

Student expulsion rate: 0%

2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
2017-18 (Current)	0%
2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%

School experience survey participation rates will be:

Students:	98%
Families:	65%
Staff:	95%

School experience survey participation rates are:

Students:	99%
Families:	84%
Staff:	100%

Expected

School experience survey average approval rates will be:

Students:	75%
Families:	95%
Staff:	90%

Actual

School experience survey average approval rates are:

Students:	62%
Families:	97%
Staff:	95%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.	We hold quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings to seek parent input in making decisions for the school.	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.	We have hosted parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences. You can add more events here that promote parental participation.	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.</p>	<p>We provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through our SIS, and further communicate with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.</p>	<p>\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]</p>	<p>\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]</p>

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.</p>	<p>Our teachers visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.</p>	<p>\$2,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]</p>	<p>\$2,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]</p>

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.</p>	<p>We provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. We provide academic and social-emotional support to address student needs.</p>	<p>\$10,000 School counselors by CSUN (5000)(Title I); \$10,000 Business-Etiquette Program (5000)(Title I)</p>	<p>\$10,000 School counselors by CSUN (5000)(Title I); \$10,000 Business-Etiquette Program (5000)(Title I)</p>

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.</p>	<p>We inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.</p>	<p>\$75,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program</p>	<p>\$75,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program</p>

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.</p>	<p>We have assessed our suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and documented and implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.</p>	<p>\$76,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$76,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.</p>	<p>Our staff acknowledges and encourages positive student behavior and improvements. Our teachers have established classroom management procedures, fostered positive relationships, and helped create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.</p>	<p>\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)</p>

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.	We have administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our CONNECTION goal. We have held quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings; hosted parent activities/events; provided parents with access to our SIS; visited our students at their homes; encouraged and supported student attendance; provided support to ensure timely high school graduation; implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices; acknowledged and encouraged positive student behavior and improvements; and administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Our school staff is working closely with students to encourage positive behavior and establishing positive relationships. Suspension rate was 0% in 2016-17 school year. We hold assemblies to recognize students for best citizenship and reward them. We communicate with parents via phone, email, letter when their children are absent. Our ADA rate is 97%.

We seek parents' inputs for our school programs and school culture. In 2017-18 school year, survey participation rates for parents, students, and staff are 84%, 99% and 100% respectively. Our parents, students and staff were able to share their thoughts on the important elements of school effectiveness. Parent, student and staff survey approval rates are 97%, 62% and 95% respectively.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes for school experience survey average approval rates. Based on input from all stakeholders, we will continue to hold events that promote parental participation as well as parent training activities such as Parent College. We will focus on acknowledging positive student behavior and restorative practices. We will continue to offer PD to our teachers on classroom management and student engagement procedures to help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.

We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Involvement Process for LCAP and Annual Update

How, when, and with whom did the LEA consult as part of the planning process for this LCAP/Annual Review and Analysis?

In order to promote learning and provide a more positive learning experience for our students, MSA-6 has established a culture of gathering input from parents, students, staff, community members, and other stakeholders through multiple channels including meetings, school events, surveys, home visits, newsletters, and other means of communication. To the extent possible, all stakeholders are invited to be involved in the process of school review and improvement including the development of our annual LCAP.

Information/input sessions include Parent Task Force (PTF) meetings, School Site Council (SSC) meetings, English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) meetings, Coffee with the Principal meetings, Board of Directors meetings, Principal meetings, and staff meetings. Parents on our PTF and SSC also serve as our parent advisory committee for LCAP. Along with ELAC, such committees provide for representation of students in need (low income, English learners, foster youth, etc.) Feedback from our parent advisory committee and ELAC provide valuable input for the new LCAP. In addition, the Charter School conducts surveys for parents, students, and staff, and the Charter School staff make home visits. These all serve as a way to inform, educate, and gather input & feedback from all critical stakeholders.

The Charter School has an approved charter petition with measurable student outcomes and methods to assess student progress, an SSD plan with planned improvement in student performance in reading and mathematics and in programs for English Learners, and a WASC action plan for continuous school improvement. Therefore, LCAP is received by our community as a comprehensive planning tool that draws from all other school plans and addresses the state priorities and locally identified priorities.

The Charter School has held its periodical meetings this year to gather input from our stakeholders. These include eight PTF meetings, four SSC meetings, four ELAC meetings, at least five parent activities/events including 5 Coffee with the Principal meetings, weekly staff meetings, and other stakeholder meetings. The school conducted a family, staff, and student experience survey with specific questions on the sense of safety and school connectedness, school culture and climate, and other areas of school improvement. A majority of our stakeholders participated in this survey. The Charter School staff has also made 40 home visits during this school year and sought feedback from the parents for school improvement.

Impact on LCAP and Annual Update

How did these consultations impact the LCAP for the upcoming year?

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and synthesized input to revise existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also plan for new ones in the LCAP for the upcoming year. Some of the updates include:

- Improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities
- Providing counseling and behavior support services to our students
- Improving teacher observation and evaluation systems and keeping effective teachers
- Investing in effective technology and teacher professional development in blended learning and differentiated instruction to enhance instruction in the classroom
- Expanding STEAM-based programs and activities
- Other input includes improving school facilities and the lunch program.

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate the table as needed.

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 1:

- To ensure teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed
- To ensure students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials
- To ensure school facilities are maintained in good repair

Priority 2:

- To ensure implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students

Priority 4:

- To ensure students meet or exceed standard on CASSPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments
- To ensure EL students make annual progress in learning English

- To ensure our students are college/career ready

Priority 8:

- To ensure student proficiency in all courses

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing	90%	90%	90%	90%
Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-	2016-17 (Baseline): <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">All Students: 43%</div>	2017-18 (Expected): <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</div>	2018-19 (Expected): <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</div>	2019-20 (Expected): <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</div>

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20																
ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8):	<table border="1"> <tr><td>English Learners: 5%</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 41%</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 14%</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 44%</td></tr> </table>	English Learners: 5%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 41%	Students with Disabilities: 14%	Hispanic: 44%	<table border="1"> <tr><td>English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 1 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 1 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 1 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 1 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 1 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 1 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 1 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 1 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 1 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 1 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners: 5%																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 41%																				
Students with Disabilities: 14%																				
Hispanic: 44%																				
English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																				
Students with Disabilities: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																				
Hispanic: 3 percentage points up from the prior year																				
English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 1 percentage points up from the prior year																				
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																				
Hispanic: 1 percentage points up from the prior year																				
English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 1 percentage points up from the prior year																				
Students with Disabilities: 1 percentage points up from the prior year																				
Hispanic: 1 percentage points up from the prior year																				
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8)	<table border="1"> <tr><td> 2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 16.2 points below level 3 English Learners: 45 points below level 3 Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 19.1 points below level 3 Students with Disabilities: 71.8 points below level 3 Hispanic: 16.2 points below level 3 </td></tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 16.2 points below level 3 English Learners: 45 points below level 3 Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 19.1 points below level 3 Students with Disabilities: 71.8 points below level 3 Hispanic: 16.2 points below level 3	<table border="1"> <tr><td> 2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 10 points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 1 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 1 points up from the prior year </td></tr> </table>	2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 10 points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 1 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 1 points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td> 2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 1 points up from the prior year English Learners: 1 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 points up from the prior year </td></tr> </table>	2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 1 points up from the prior year English Learners: 1 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td> 2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 1 points up from the prior year English Learners: 1 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 points up from the prior year </td></tr> </table>	2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 1 points up from the prior year English Learners: 1 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 points up from the prior year												
2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 16.2 points below level 3 English Learners: 45 points below level 3 Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 19.1 points below level 3 Students with Disabilities: 71.8 points below level 3 Hispanic: 16.2 points below level 3																				
2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 10 points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 1 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 1 points up from the prior year																				
2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 1 points up from the prior year English Learners: 1 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 points up from the prior year																				
2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 1 points up from the prior year English Learners: 1 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 points up from the prior year																				

Metrics/Indicators

Baseline

2017-18

2018-19

2019-20

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment (Grades 3-10)

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students: 48%
English Learners: 39%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 46%
Students with Disabilities: 64%
Hispanic: 40%

2017-18 (Expected):

All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

2018-19 (Expected):

All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

2019-20 (Expected):

All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8):

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students: 25%
English Learners: 5%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 25%
Students with Disabilities: 12%
Hispanic: 25%

2017-18 (Expected):

All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 1 percentage points up from the prior year

2018-19 (Expected):

All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

2019-20 (Expected):

All Students: 3 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners: 1 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
		Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 1 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 1 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 1 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8)	2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 75.3 points below level 3 English Learners: 104.8 points below level 3 Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 76.4 points below level 3 Students with Disabilities: 116.3 points below level 3 Hispanic: 76.6 points below level 3	2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 3 points up from the prior year English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 3 points up from the prior year English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 3 points up from the prior year English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year
Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment (Grades 3-10)	2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 40% English Learners: 40% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 40%	2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20											
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Students with Disabilities: 40%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 40%</td> </tr> </table>	Students with Disabilities: 40%	Hispanic: 40%	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities: 40%															
Hispanic: 40%															
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year															
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year															
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year															
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year															
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year															
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year															
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year															
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year															
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year															
Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC	91%	Maintain	Maintain	Maintain											
Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually	64%	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year											
Percentage of students who will receive a grade of "C" or better (or perform "proficient" on the related state standardized tests) in core	80%	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year											

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
subjects and electives				

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$18,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$2,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$18,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$2,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$18,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$2,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$72,000	\$72,000	\$72,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$50,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$22,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$50,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$22,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$50,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$22,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$32,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$32,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)	\$32,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)	\$32,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$19,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,000 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base).	\$19,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,000 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base).	\$19,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,000 TeachBoost fees (5000)(Base).

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$4,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$1,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C)	\$4,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$1,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C)	\$4,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$1,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	S&C	S&C	S&C
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$2,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$2,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$15,000 Teacher aide salary (2000)(Title I)	\$15,000 Teacher aide salary (2000)(Title I)	\$15,000 Teacher aide salary (2000)(Title I)

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$15,000 After school teacher stipends (1000)	\$15,000 After school teacher stipends (1000)	\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)(ASES)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$122,500	\$122,500	\$122,500
Source	Base; Title I	Base; Title I	Base; Title I
Budget Reference	\$80,000 Dean of academics salary (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	\$80,000 Dean of academics salary (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	\$80,000 Dean of academics salary (1000)(Base); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 7:

- To increase student access to a broad course of study

- To offer innovative courses and programs

Priority 8:

- To ensure student participation and achievement in innovative courses and programs

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for	100%	100%	100%	100%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters				
Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club	5%	5%	5%	5%
Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo	80%	80%	80%	80%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$625,000	\$625,000	\$625,000
Source	Base; Donations	Base; Donations	Base; Donations
Budget Reference	\$520,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$80,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$12,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$10,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$520,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$80,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$12,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$10,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$520,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$80,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$12,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$10,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$220,000	\$220,000	\$220,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$170,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$170,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$170,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$50,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$75,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$75,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$75,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$95,000	\$95,000	\$95,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$75,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$5,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses	\$75,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$5,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses	\$75,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$5,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 3:

- To seek parent input in making decisions for the Charter School
- To promote parental participation in programs

Priority 5:

- To increase student attendance
- To avoid chronic absenteeism
- To avoid middle school dropout
- To avoid high school dropout
- To increase high school graduation rate

Priority 6:

- To avoid student suspension
- To avoid student expulsion

To increase the sense of safety and school connectedness

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Number of SSC meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of ELAC meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of PTF meetings per year	8	9	8	8
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year	5	5	5	5
Frequency of SIS record updates	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year	4	4	4	4
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year	20%	25%	25%	25%
ADA rate	97%	97%	97%	97%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Chronic absenteeism rate	4%	3%	3%	3%
Middle school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Student suspension rate	0%	0.01%	0%	0%
Student expulsion rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
School experience survey participation rates	Students: 98%	Students: 99%	Students: 98%	Students: 98%
	Families: 65%	Families: 84%	Families: 70%	Families: 70%
	Staff: 95%	Staff: 100%	Staff: 95%	Staff: 95%
School experience survey average approval rates	Students: 75%	Students: 62%	Students: 65%	Students: 70%
	Families: 95%	Families: 97%	Families: 95%	Families: 95%
	Staff: 90%	Staff: 95%	Staff: 90%	Staff: 90%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$6,500	\$6,500	\$6,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$2,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$2,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$10,000 School counselors by CSUN (5000)(Title I); \$10,000 Business-Etiquette Program (5000)(Title I)	\$10,000 School counselors by CSUN (5000)(Title I); \$10,000 Business-Etiquette Program (5000)(Title I)	\$10,000 School counselors by CSUN (5000)(Title I); \$10,000 Business-Etiquette Program (5000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$91,500	\$91,500	\$91,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$75,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program	\$75,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program	\$75,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$91,000	\$91,000	\$91,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$76,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$76,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$76,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Pupils

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 352,640

28.84 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School

strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.

- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

LCAP Year: **2017–18**

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 357,220

25.10 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.

- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

Addendum

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template documents and communicates local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support student outcomes and overall performance. The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required. Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each student group identified by the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) (ethnic, socioeconomically disadvantaged, English learners, foster youth, pupils with disabilities, and homeless youth), for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF student group funded through the county office of education (students attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or expelled under certain conditions) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services funded by a school district that are provided to students attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in Education Code (EC) sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

Charter schools must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF subgroup of students including students with disabilities and homeless youth, for each of the state priorities that apply for the grade levels served or the nature of the program operated by the charter school, and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the EC. Changes in LCAP goals and actions/services for charter schools that result from the annual update process do not necessarily constitute a material revision to the school's charter petition.

For questions related to specific sections of the template, please see instructions below:

Instructions: Linked Table of Contents

Plan Summary

Annual Update

Stakeholder Engagement

Goals, Actions, and Services

Planned Actions/Services

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

For additional questions or technical assistance related to completion of the LCAP template, please contact the local county office of education, or the CDE's Local Agency Systems Support Office at: 916-319-0809 or by email at: lcff@cde.ca.gov.

Plan Summary

The LCAP is intended to reflect an LEA's annual goals, actions, services and expenditures within a fixed three-year planning cycle. LEAs must include a plan summary for the LCAP each year.

When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and address the prompts provided in these sections. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous summary information with information relevant to the current year LCAP.

In this section, briefly address the prompts provided. These prompts are not limits. LEAs may include information regarding local program(s), community demographics, and the overall vision of the LEA. LEAs may also attach documents (e.g., the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics data reports) if desired and/or include charts illustrating goals, planned outcomes, actual outcomes, or related planned and actual expenditures.

An LEA may use an alternative format for the plan summary as long as it includes the information specified in each prompt and the budget summary table.

The reference to LCFF Evaluation Rubrics means the evaluation rubrics adopted by the State Board of Education under *EC* Section 52064.5.

Budget Summary

The LEA must complete the LCAP Budget Summary table as follows:

- **Total LEA General Fund Budget Expenditures for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the LEA's total budgeted General Fund expenditures for the LCAP year. The LCAP year means the fiscal year for which an LCAP is adopted or updated by July 1. The General Fund is the main operating fund of the LEA and accounts for all activities not accounted for in another fund. All activities are reported in the General Fund unless there is a compelling reason to account for an activity in another fund. For further information please refer to the *California School Accounting Manual* (<http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/sa/>). (Note: For some charter schools that follow governmental fund accounting, this amount is the total budgeted expenditures in the Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund. For charter schools that follow

the not-for-profit accounting model, this amount is total budgeted expenses, such as those budgeted in the Charter Schools Enterprise Fund.)

- **Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet the Goals in the LCAP for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the total of the budgeted expenditures associated with the actions/services included for the LCAP year from all sources of funds, as reflected in the LCAP. To the extent actions/services and/or expenditures are listed in the LCAP under more than one goal, the expenditures should be counted only once.
- **Description of any use(s) of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP:** Briefly describe expenditures included in total General Fund Expenditures that are not included in the total funds budgeted for planned actions/services for the LCAP year. (Note: The total funds budgeted for planned actions/services may include funds other than general fund expenditures.)
- **Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year:** This amount is the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive pursuant to *EC* sections 42238.02 (for school districts and charter schools) and 2574 (for county offices of education), as implemented by *EC* sections 42238.03 and 2575 for the LCAP year respectively.

Annual Update

The planned goals, expected outcomes, actions/services, and budgeted expenditures must be copied verbatim from the previous year's* approved LCAP; in addition, list the state and/or local priorities addressed by the planned goals. Minor typographical errors may be corrected.

* For example, for LCAP year 2017/18 of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP, review the goals in the 2016/17 LCAP. Moving forward, review the goals from the most recent LCAP year. For example, LCAP year 2020/21 will review goals from the 2019/20 LCAP year, which is the last year of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP.

Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each goal in the prior year, identify and review the actual measurable outcomes as compared to the expected annual measurable outcomes identified in the prior year for the goal.

Actions/Services

Identify the planned Actions/Services and the budgeted expenditures to implement these actions toward achieving the described goal. Identify the **actual** actions/services implemented to meet the described goal and the estimated actual annual expenditures to implement the actions/services. As applicable, identify any changes to the students or student groups served, or to the planned location of the actions/services provided.

Analysis

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, analyze whether the planned actions/services were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal. Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process.
- Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.
- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures. Minor variances in expenditures or a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, students, and other stakeholders, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. *EC* identifies the minimum consultation requirements for school districts and county offices of education as consulting with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the school district, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. *EC* requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. In addition, *EC* Section 48985 specifies the requirements for the translation of notices, reports, statements, or records sent to a parent or guardian.

The LCAP should be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, school site-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., school site councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet specific goals.

Instructions: The stakeholder engagement process is an ongoing, annual process. The requirements for this section are the same for each year of a three-year LCAP. When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the LCAP and Annual Update. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous stakeholder narrative(s) and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the current year LCAP and Annual Update.

School districts and county offices of education: Describe the process used to consult with the Parent Advisory Committee, the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee, parents, students, school personnel, the LEA's local bargaining units, and the community to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Charter schools: Describe the process used to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Describe how the consultation process impacted the development of the LCAP and annual update for the indicated LCAP year, including the goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Goals, Actions, and Services

LEAs must include a description of the annual goals, for all students and each LCFF identified group of students, to be achieved for each state priority as applicable to type of LEA. An LEA may also include additional local priorities. This section shall also include a description of the specific planned actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals, and a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions.

School districts and county offices of education: The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required.

Charter schools: The number of years addressed in the LCAP may align with the term of the charter schools budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

New, Modified, Unchanged

As part of the LCAP development process, which includes the annual update and stakeholder engagement, indicate if the goal, identified need, related state and/or local priorities, and/or expected annual measurable outcomes for the current LCAP year or future LCAP years are modified or unchanged from the previous year's LCAP; or, specify if the goal is new.

Goal

State the goal. LEAs may number the goals using the "Goal #" box for ease of reference. A goal is a broad statement that describes the desired result to which all actions/services are directed. A goal answers the question: What is the LEA seeking to achieve?

Related State and/or Local Priorities

List the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as applicable to the type of LEA, and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities. ([Link to State Priorities](#))

Identified Need

Describe the needs that led to establishing the goal. The identified needs may be based on quantitative or qualitative information, including, but not limited to, results of the annual update process or performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) or indicator(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs may identify metrics for specific student groups. Include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric or indicator available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. The most recent data associated with a metric or indicator includes data as reported in the annual update of the LCAP year immediately preceding the three-year plan, as applicable. The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP. In the subsequent year columns, identify the progress to be made in each year of the three-year cycle of the LCAP. Consider how expected outcomes in any given year are related to the expected outcomes for subsequent years.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative, but at minimum an LEA must use the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. For the student engagement priority metrics, as applicable, LEAs must calculate the rates as described in the [LCAP Template Appendix, sections \(a\) through \(d\)](#).

Planned Actions/Services

For each action/service, the LEA must complete either the section “For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting Increased or Improved Services Requirement” or the section “For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement.” The LEA shall not complete both sections for a single action.

For Actions/Services Not Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement

Students to be Served

The “Students to be Served” box is to be completed for all actions/services except for those which are included by the LEA as contributing to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for unduplicated students. Indicate in this box which students will benefit from the actions/services by entering “All”, “Students with Disabilities”, or “Specific Student Group(s)”. If “Specific Student Group(s)” is entered, identify the specific student group(s) as appropriate.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must identify “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identifying the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

For Actions/Services Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served

For any action/service contributing to the LEA’s overall demonstration that it has increased or improved services for unduplicated students above what is provided to all students (see Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students section, below), the LEA must identify the unduplicated student group(s) being served.

Scope of Service

For each action/service contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement, identify the scope of service by indicating “LEA-wide”, “Schoolwide”, or “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”. The LEA must identify one of the following three options:

- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of the LEA, enter “LEA-wide.”
- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of a particular school or schools, enter “schoolwide”.
- If the action/service being funded and provided is limited to the unduplicated students identified in “Students to be Served”, enter “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”.

For charter schools and single-school school districts, “LEA-wide” and “Schoolwide” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. For charter schools operating multiple schools (determined by a unique CDS code) under a single charter, use “LEA-wide” to refer to all schools under the charter and use “Schoolwide” to refer to a single school authorized within the same charter petition. Charter schools operating a single school may use “LEA-wide” or “Schoolwide” provided these terms are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identify the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Actions/Services

For each LCAP year, identify the actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions and services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal may be grouped together. LEAs may number the action/service using the “Action #” box for ease of reference.

New/Modified/Unchanged:

- Enter “New Action” if the action/service is being added in any of the three years of the LCAP to meet the articulated goal.
- Enter “Modified Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
- Enter “Unchanged Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has not been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
 - If a planned action/service is anticipated to remain unchanged for the duration of the plan, an LEA may enter “Unchanged Action” and leave the subsequent year columns blank rather than having to copy/paste the

action/service into the subsequent year columns. Budgeted expenditures may be treated in the same way as applicable.

Note: The goal from the prior year may or may not be included in the current three-year LCAP. For example, when developing year 1 of the LCAP, the goals articulated in year 3 of the preceding three-year LCAP will be from the prior year.

Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer. Accordingly, a charter school submitting a one-year budget to its authorizer may choose not to complete the year 2 and year 3 portions of the "Goals, Actions, and Services" section of the template. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

Budgeted Expenditures

For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by *EC* sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Expenditures that are included more than once in an LCAP must be indicated as a duplicated expenditure and include a reference to the goal and action/service where the expenditure first appears in the LCAP.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, and chooses to complete a single LCAP, the LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted expenditures are aligned.

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

This section must be completed for each LCAP year. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, copy the "Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students" table and enter the appropriate LCAP year. Using the copy of the section, complete the section as required for the current year LCAP. Retain all prior year sections for each of the three years within the LCAP.

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students as determined pursuant to *California Code of Regulations*, Title 5 (5 *CCR*) Section 15496(a)(5).

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

Identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 *CCR* Section 15496(a)(7).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 *CCR* Section 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. This description must address

how the action(s)/service(s) limited for one or more unduplicated student group(s), and any schoolwide or districtwide action(s)/service(s) supported by the appropriate description, taken together, result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils.

If the overall increased or improved services include any actions/services being funded and provided on a schoolwide or districtwide basis, identify each action/service and include the required descriptions supporting each action/service as follows.

For those services being provided on an LEA-wide basis:

- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55% or more, and for charter schools and county offices of education: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55%: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities. Also describe how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet these goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives considered, supporting research, experience or educational theory.

For school districts only, identify in the description those services being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis:

- For schools with 40% or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40% enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet its goals for English learners, low income students and foster youth, in the state and any local priorities.

State Priorities

Priority 1: Basic Services addresses the degree to which:

- A. Teachers in the LEA are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- B. Pupils in the school district have sufficient access to the standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- C. School facilities are maintained in good repair.

Priority 2: Implementation of State Standards addresses:

- A. The implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students, which are:
 - a. English Language Arts – Common Core State Standards (CCSS) for English Language Arts
 - b. Mathematics – CCSS for Mathematics
 - c. English Language Development (ELD)
 - d. Career Technical Education
 - e. Health Education Content Standards
 - f. History-Social Science
 - g. Model School Library Standards
 - h. Physical Education Model Content Standards
 - i. Next Generation Science Standards
 - j. Visual and Performing Arts
 - k. World Language; and
- B. How the programs and services will enable English learners to access the CCSS and the ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

Priority 3: Parental Involvement addresses:

- A. The efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each individual school site;
- B. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for unduplicated pupils; and
- C. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 4: Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Statewide assessments;
- B. The Academic Performance Index;
- C. The percentage of pupils who have successfully completed courses that satisfy University of California (UC) or California State University (CSU) entrance requirements, or programs of study that align with state board approved career technical educational standards and framework;
- D. The percentage of English learner pupils who make progress toward English proficiency as measured by the California English Language Development Test (CELDT);
- E. The English learner reclassification rate;
- F. The percentage of pupils who have passed an advanced placement examination with a score of 3 or higher; and
- G. The percentage of pupils who participate in, and demonstrate college preparedness pursuant to, the Early Assessment Program, or any subsequent assessment of college preparedness.

Priority 5: Pupil Engagement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. School attendance rates;
- B. Chronic absenteeism rates;
- C. Middle school dropout rates;
- D. High school dropout rates; and

E. High school graduation rates;

Priority 6: School Climate as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Pupil suspension rates;
- B. Pupil expulsion rates; and
- C. Other local measures, including surveys of pupils, parents, and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness.

Priority 7: Course Access addresses the extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in:

- A. S broad course of study including courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable;
- B. Programs and services developed and provided to unduplicated pupils; and
- C. Programs and services developed and provided to individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 8: Pupil Outcomes addresses pupil outcomes, if available, for courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable.

Priority 9: Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate instruction of expelled pupils.

Priority 10. Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate services for foster children, including:

- A. Working with the county child welfare agency to minimize changes in school placement
- B. Providing education-related information to the county child welfare agency to assist in the delivery of services to foster children, including educational status and progress information that is required to be included in court reports;
- C. Responding to requests from the juvenile court for information and working with the juvenile court to ensure the delivery and coordination of necessary educational services; and
- D. Establishing a mechanism for the efficient expeditious transfer of health and education records and the health and education passport.

Local Priorities address:

- A. Local priority goals; and
- B. Methods for measuring progress toward local goals.

APPENDIX A: PRIORITIES 5 AND 6 RATE CALCULATION INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under *EC* sections 52060 and 52066, as applicable to type of LEA, the following shall apply:

(a) “Chronic absenteeism rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30) who are chronically absent where “chronic absentee” means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(b) “Middle School dropout rate” shall be calculated as set forth in 5 *CCR* Section 1039.1.

(c) “High school dropout rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(d) “High school graduation rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(e) “Suspension rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(f) “Expulsion rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, *Education Code*. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.6, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060, 52061, 52062, 52063, 52064, 52066, 52067, 52068, 52069, 52070, 52070.5, and 64001,; 20 U.S.C. Sections 6312 and 6314.

APPENDIX B: GUIDING QUESTIONS

Guiding Questions: Annual Review and Analysis

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific school sites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Guiding Questions: Stakeholder Engagement

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to *EC* sections 52062, 52068, or 47606.5, as applicable, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01?

- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 *CCR* Section 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Guiding Questions: Goals, Actions, and Services

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning": Basic Services (Priority 1), the Implementation of State Standards (Priority 2), and Course Access (Priority 7)?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes": Pupil Achievement (Priority 4), Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8), Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (Priority 9 – COE Only), and Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (Priority 10 – COE Only)?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement": Parental Involvement (Priority 3), Pupil Engagement (Priority 5), and School Climate (Priority 6)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual school sites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual school site goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in *EC* Section 42238.01 and groups as defined in *EC* Section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual school sites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in *EC* Section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, to specific school sites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update (LCAP) Template

[Addendum](#): General instructions & regulatory requirements.

[Appendix A](#): Priorities 5 and 6 Rate Calculations

[Appendix B](#): Guiding Questions: Use as prompts (not limits)

[LCFF Evaluation Rubrics](#): Essential data to support completion of this LCAP. Please analyze the LEA's full data set; specific links to the rubrics are also provided within the template.

LEA Name	Contact Name and Title	Email and Phone
Magnolia Science Academy-7	Fatih Metin, Principal	fmetin@magnoliapublicschools.org (818) 886 0585

2017-20 Plan Summary

The Story

Describe the students and community and how the LEA serves them.

Magnolia Science Academy 7, is a classroom-based charter school serving grades TK-5 with a curriculum emphasis on science, technology, engineering, arts and math (STEAM). Originally founded in 2009, MSA-7's mission is to provide a college preparatory educational program emphasizing STEAM in a safe environment that cultivates respect for self and others.

MSA-7 currently has 286 students in grades TK-5, and mainly draws enrollment from Northridge, Reseda, CA and neighboring communities. The neighborhoods that MSA-7 serves are heavily immigrant with a language other than English spoken at home. A high concentration of the families MSA-7 serves face economic challenges. MSA-7 has a diverse enrollment, including 66.55% Hispanic/Latino, 19.37% White, 71.13% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged, 18.31% Special Education, and 28.17% English Learner population.

MPS strives to graduate students who come from historically underserved neighborhoods as scientific thinkers that contribute to the global community as socially responsible and educated members of society. We offer a comprehensive learning experience designed to serve the needs of our students through effective site-based instruction, rich hands-on learning, and foundation skills presented in ways that are relevant and inspiring for our students. Classroom instruction at MSA-7 is supplemented by tutoring, after-school programs, and school-to-out of school resources links.

LCAP Highlights

Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. Based on input and data, we have revised our existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also planned for new ones. Some of the highlights include:

- ♣ Parents' appreciation of being involved in the decision-making process
- ♣ The need to continue our improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- ♣ Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities; refining targeted intervention and tutoring programs
- ♣ Providing counseling and positive behavior intervention support services to our students
- ♣ Keeping effective teachers and improving teacher observation and evaluation systems and improving staff qualification by various PD's including tuition reimbursement.

Enrichment programs implemented for gifted and high achieving students such as Math Olympiad Club, STEAM Enrichment Club. Art integration continued with CSUN Art Coaches. With Music Center Grant it is expanded. The Charter School has also worked on its expected annual measurable outcomes to set targets in areas of greatest need and to close performance gaps among student groups. Those include supporting Students with IEPs, EL students, Social and economically disadvantaged students in English Language Arts and in Mathematics.

Review of Performance

Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, stakeholder input, or other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying any specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth have led to improved performance for these students.

Greatest Progress

MSA-7 data manager, admin team, survey results and annual site visit auditors from LAUSD provided data and information available. It has identified the following as areas of strength. • Suspension Indicator on the California Dashboard is at a blue or very low rate and continues to maintain this measure • English Language Progress Indicator on the California Dashboard is at a blue or very high level and continues to maintain this measure

- English Language Arts indicator on the California Dashboard is yellow.

- Mathematics indicators on the California Dashboard is also yellow, and all students made improvement from the spring of 2017 to fall of 2017.

LAUSD Site Visitors (Charter School Department Auditors) shared the comparison table of similar schools and according to it MSA-7 is higher than all shared (neighborhood) similar schools in ELA and MATH according to the 2017 SBAC results.

In terms of organizational, management, and programs area LAUSD Charter School Department Site visitors gave full point 4 over 4 to MSA-7.

MSA-7 seeks to continually development professional learning opportunities for all stakeholders in the area of socioemotional development, especially staff that is continually tasked with supporting students beyond the daily academic challenges. Potential trainings include development in executive functioning skills. MSA-7 continues to be proud of their efforts to develop the capacity of English Language Learners. MSA-7 is also proud of its SPED student's improvement in ELA and in Mathematics. In ELA the increase is 12% and In Mathematics the increase is 13% for SPED students according to the SBAC test. Continual support and compliance is provided to the staff in the form of professional learning opportunities, grade level meetings, webinars, and other trainings. In the classroom, students are introduced to all components of common core education model. Continually learning in this field will be provided to all stakeholders, especially since the state expectations are continually changing

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator or local performance indicator for which overall performance was in the "Red" or "Orange" performance category or where the LEA received a "Not Met" or "Not Met for Two or More Years" rating. Additionally, identify any areas that the LEA has determined need significant improvement based on review of local performance indicators or other local indicators. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas with the greatest need for improvement?

Greatest Needs

MSA-7 stakeholders conducted analyses of data and information available. It has identified the following as areas of need in order to close the achievement gap.

- Mathematics indicator on the California Dashboard is at yellow or low for all student groups. Socioeconomically disadvantaged, Latino and EL students are on the color indicator of orange.
- English Language Arts indicator on the California Dashboard is at yellow or low for all students. Again, Socioeconomically disadvantaged, Latino and EL students are on the color indicator of orange.
- Per student survey, growth mindset and unseen bullying should be addressed.

- Per staff and parent survey, building maintenance is an important need with additional restroom.

One other need is high absenteeism and truancy rate.

MSA-7 seeks to continually development professional learning opportunities in both the areas of ELA and Mathematics. One of the new positions being activated is absenteeism and truancy outreach position who will increase communication with parents in this area.

MSA-7 is utilizing the inclusion model on campus. Plans are being created to identify a coordinator to oversee SpEd compliance and training for all teachers in their work with students of special needs. Additional support will be in the form of classroom collaborative teaching and planning, research and identifying trainings to fulfil the areas of need, and seek opportunities to collaborate with other schools in the area of full inclusion.

MSA-7 seeks to further understand the needs of the teaching community and identify the factors that will empower teachers to develop their craft in the community of service. Strategies include providing home office orientation, site based orientation that addresses school and individual needs, mentorship program with a seasoned staff member on site, and other factors that are currently being investigated and started to use free volunteers for tutoring.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator for which performance for any student group was two or more performance levels below the “all student” performance. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these performance gaps?

Performance Gaps

There is no two level discrepancy between any subgroup and overall average, however, Greatest Area of Need can be considered as

- Math, Student Group: English Language Learners, Socioeconomically disadvantaged students and Latino students
- English Language Arts, Student Group is again similar as above: English Language Learners, Socioeconomically disadvantaged students and Latino students.

Because of their color is orange.

Intervention/Action Plan English Language Learners, Socioeconomically disadvantaged students and Latino students have been identified as the group of greatest need on the school site in the area of mathematics and English Language Arts. MSA-7 is currently in the process of developing a plan to provide more tutoring with more tutors and more flexible times such as after school and Saturday school in addition to summer school. The assigned data manager (Rtl) coordinator will help defining the individualized needs of the students.

School site Math and AR coordinators will focus on all students support programs.

Secondly, we will continue to provide access to intervention programs, like Sum Dog Math, Ticket to Read Reading Program which students can utilize at school and home. Families will be educated on the resources that are available for academic support.

Lastly, there is continual effort to provide sheltered instruction, which is an approach to teaching English Language Learners in a manner that makes the content comprehensible to the learner.

MSA-7 has identified that there are students that qualify under all categories with a learning English Language Learner, Latino and socioeconomically disadvantaged students.

Continuous support with increased parent communication will help to fix this gap. Also continuous trainings for teachers and TAs will increase efficiency.

If not previously addressed, identify the two to three most significant ways that the LEA will increase or improve services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth.

Increased or Improved services

♣ Charter School will continue to provide resources for increased outreach efforts to low income families including Parent training, home visits and other parent involvement meetings such as ELAC, SSC, and PTF.

♣ EL students will continue to receive in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support; small group instruction; usage of CHATS framework and ELD instructional strategies; extended day instruction as needed.

♣ Charter School will continue to provide additional professional development to increase teachers' implementation of designated and integrated ELD instruction.

♣ Charter School will continue to provide academic supports and remediation, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Charter school will arrange free tutors for all students with community collaboration.

Budget Summary

Complete the table below. LEAs may include additional information or more detail, including graphics.

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Total General Fund Budget Expenditures For LCAP Year

\$ 3,609,179

Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet The Goals in the LCAP for LCAP Year

\$ 2,000,000

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool but may not describe all General Fund Budget Expenditures. Briefly describe any of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP.

Those expenses not included in the LCAP include facility rent, student food, after school programs funded by grants, other operating costs, and administrative expenses not directly related to LCAP goals or actions. Such administrative expenses include, office expenses, accounting and back-office, legal, marketing, IT, communications, postage, etc.

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year

\$ 2,773,806

Annual Update

LCAP Year Reviewed: 2017–18

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA’s goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%

Percentage of teachers who are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%

Percentage of students who have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%

Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%

Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%

Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%

Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

Expected

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

(DELETE STUDENT GROUPS/ROWS THAT DO NOT APPLY.)

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	48%
English Learners:	4%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	41%
Students with Disabilities:	27%
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	44%
White:	51%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Expected

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

(DELETE STUDENT GROUPS/ROWS THAT DO NOT APPLY.)

Actual

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	0.9 points below level 3
English Learners:	18.4 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	14.4 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	37.5 points below level 3
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	10.2 points below level 3
White:	15.6 points above level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*

Expected

Actual

--	--

African American:	*
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Reading assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	51 %
English Learners:	44 %
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	50 %
Students with Disabilities:	48 %
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	51 %
White:	44 %

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

(DELETE STUDENT GROUPS/ROWS THAT DO NOT APPLY.)

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from
---------------	-----------------------------

Expected

Actual

--	--

	the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*
African American:	*

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	39 %
English Learners:	13 %
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	33 %
Students with Disabilities:	31 %
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	30 %

Expected

Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

(DELETE STUDENT GROUPS/ROWS THAT DO NOT APPLY.)

Actual

White:	61 %
--------	------

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically	3 points up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	23.8 points below level 3
---------------	---------------------------

Expected

Disadvantaged:	
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

(DELETE STUDENT GROUPS/ROWS THAT DO NOT APPLY.)

Actual

English Learners:	36.3 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	38.3 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	48.2 points below level 3
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	36.9 points below level 3
White:	9.2 points above level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Mathematics assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

Expected

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

(DELETE STUDENT GROUPS/ROWS THAT DO NOT APPLY.)

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	46 %
English Learners:	36 %
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	42 %
Students with Disabilities:	42 %
Homeless:	*
African American:	*
Hispanic:	41 %
White:	61 %

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	*
African American:	*

Expected

Actual

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Hispanic:</td> <td>2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White:</td> <td>2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year	White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year		
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year						
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year						
<p>Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<p>2017-18 English Learner Progress Indicator (ELPI) data is not available at this time.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>59 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Projected)</td> <td>2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	59 %	2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year		
2016-17 (Baseline)	59 %						
2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year						
<p>Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually: 1 percentage point up from the prior year</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>21 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Projected)</td> <td>1 percentage point up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	21 %	2017-18 (Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year		
2016-17 (Baseline)	21 %						
2017-18 (Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year						
<p>Percentage of students who will receive a grade of “C” or better (or perform “proficient” on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives: 80%</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>97 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (End of first semester)</td> <td>78%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)</td> <td>1 percentage point up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	97 %	2017-18 (End of first semester)	78%	2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year
2016-17 (Baseline)	97 %						
2017-18 (End of first semester)	78%						
2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)	1 percentage point up from the prior year						

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.

All teacher credentials have been reviewed. We have supported two of new teachers to pay partial of their BTSA. Two other teachers got the benefit of tuition reimbursement to increase their teaching qualifications. 10+ staff members participated various workshops. We are compliant with teacher assignments.

\$15,000 (LCAP)

\$4,000 BTSA expenses

Action 2

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

We have reviewed our current instructional materials and they are aligned to standards. We keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. We have also budgeted to ensure sufficient access to instructional materials.

\$36,680 Books (4100,4200); \$40,232 Instructional materials, office materials, instructional software's (4000) (Base)

\$40,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$40,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.

We have done annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. We have maintained our campus cleanliness through daily general cleaning.

\$55,000 Janitors' Salaries (Base 5000). \$8,000 Janitorial materials and services: \$3,600 gardening, \$1056 pest control etc. \$11,000 Maintenance. (Base 4000-5000)Total budgeted \$83,000

\$50,000 Janitors' salaries. \$8000 janitorial services. Pest Control and Gardening expenses will be 2K more. Maintenance will be about 20K. Total will be about \$88,000

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.</p>	<p>Our curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards. Our teachers have participated in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.)</p>	<p>\$4,000 Professional Development (5683 Base); \$1,500 Teach Boost fees (5000 Base) Total budgeted: 4,000.</p>	<p>\$4,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 Teach Boost fees (5000)(Base); Instructional Coaching expenses by add on duties such as grade level chair, data manager, schoolwide AR and Math coordinators salary and benefits \$9,000 (2000-3000 Base). Total will be about \$14,500.</p>

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>We have identified our ELs by proficiency level, provided ELD instruction aligned to the ELD standards, and monitored student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>In Classroom teacher salaries and instructional materials expenses included</p>	<p>In Classroom teacher salaries and instructional materials expenses included</p>

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.</p>	<p>Our teachers provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework to all students, including ELs. Our teachers have participated in professional development on ELD.</p>	<p>\$70,000 Teacher Aides salaries from Title 1 2900 Base)</p>	<p>\$70,000 Teacher Aides salaries from Title 1 2900 Base)</p>

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.</p>	<p>During the day, we provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs,</p>	<p>\$55,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$2,000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)Total \$70,000 is budgeted</p>	<p>\$55,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); \$2,000 EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)Total \$70,000 will be about budgeted</p>

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.	We provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.	\$2,500 Saturday school Stipends (1000)	\$2,000 Saturday School Stipends (1000)

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.	Working with the Home Office, our Dean of Academics and Title-I coordinators synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets with our staff.	\$100,000 One dean of academics (1000-3000 salary and benefits) (Base); Data manager's add on \$4000. \$1563.27 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,376 MAP testing fees (5101)(Title I) Testing coordinator \$4000	\$100,000 One dean of academics (1000-3000 salary and benefits) (Base); Data manager's add on \$4000. \$1563.27 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,376 MAP testing fees (5101)(Title I) Testing coordinator \$4000

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.	N/A for MSA-7		

Action 11

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.	N/A for MSA-7		

Action 12

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will increase college awareness by organizing college career weeks and field trips to colleges	College Career week expenses and field trip expenses.	9,000 (Base 5819,5830)	2,000

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our EXCELLENCE goal. We are compliant with our teacher assignments; we offer standards-based instruction and our students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials; we do facility inspections periodically; we regularly review student performance data and progress towards targets with our staff and continue to provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during the school day, after school hours, and on Saturday; we provide our ELs with designated and integrated EL instruction.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. EL Reclassification rate is 21%. SBAC MATH scores increased by 4%. As a subgroup SPED students did 12% increases in ELA and MATH according to the SBAC test scores.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We did not budget BTSA since all of our teachers were clear credentialed, but we had new teachers. So we moved allocated PD money to pay portion of BTSA. School maintenance cost 8K more than budgeted because of MSA-7's building is very old and it needs frequent maintenance. Also textbook allocation increased about 12K since some new common core aligned books are published by the company so we adopted them.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes with new performance targets for the upcoming school year based on input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP. We want to increase data usage more. We want to increase support for EL, Socioeconomically disadvantaged and Latino students by extra tutoring and counselling programs. Also we will improve facility by facility improvement grant.

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that we provide, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest: 100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students who have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%.

At least 80% of the students will be enrolled in the Charter school's STEAM Club

At least 95 % of the students will be enrolled in the Charter school's STEAM Club

Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 90 %

Percentage of our seniors who have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%

Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 80%

Percentage of students who have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 90 %

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.</p>	<p>We provide our students with a broad array of courses including core subjects and electives as outlined in our charter petition. We also provide all other academic programs and services, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.</p>	<p>\$806,950.00 (This is the place to include all staff salaries and benefits since this action covers all courses.)</p>	<p>\$806,950.00 (This is the place to include all staff salaries and benefits since this action covers all courses.)</p>

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.</p>	<p>Charter School designed its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.</p>	<p>200,000.00 Admin salaries and benefits.</p>	<p>200,000.00 Admin salaries and benefits.</p>

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will offer an "Advanced Math" class or club to the gifted and</p>	<p>Charter School offered an "Enrichment Club" and "Math Olympiad Club."</p>	<p>Included in Goal 2 Action 1</p>	<p>Included in Goal 2 Action 1</p>

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

high achieving students.

Action 4

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.

We offered Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. We keep our technology up to date and have purchased 60 Chromebooks. Our teachers have participated in PD on Blended Learning.

\$80,140.00 LCFF.
Code: 5887 Technology services
Code: 2900 Computer Instructor salary and benefit.

\$80,140.00 LCFF.
Code: 5887
Code: 2900

Action 5

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

We have provided opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. We have organized a local STEAM expo. Our students have participated in the Magnolia-wide STEAM expo and county-wide science fairs and activities as well.

\$2,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

\$4,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our INNOVATION goal. We provide courses, electives, programs, and services outlined in our charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest; our master schedule is designed to meet the needs of all students; we provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment; we offer Math Olympiad Club, Wonder Media Club, Coding Club, Drama Club and Computer Classes; and provide opportunities for students to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project with CSUN Collaboration, experiment, model or demo.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. 24 high achieving and gifted students are invited to Math Olympiad Club. All 290 elementary school students got Computer Class and passing rate is 100%. All 290 students participated to the school wide project competition. Some participated as a group and showed their demonstrations. Selected 70 students participated Magnolia Wide STEAM EXPO. All students had art class which is STEAM collaboration. Students draw pictures of natural disasters such as tsunami, erosion, earthquake etc.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures. When we implemented Wonder Media which provides students to prepare their own cartoons, we made budget transfer from ART and some other items to buy equipment which costs approximately 4K. Since we used CSUN Collaboration and Music Center Grant, we did many of the Art Collaboration projects very inexpensive way.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our budget for the upcoming school year based on technology needs and input from all stakeholders. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP. We will continue to have Math Olympiad Club, Wonder Media and we will continue collaboration with Music Center while teaching STEM. We will improve the school's technology by renewing staff computers and classroom computer stations.

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Number of SSC meetings per year: 4	Current: 3	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 5
Number of ELAC meetings per year: 4	Current: 3	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 4
Number of PTF meetings per year: 7	Current: 3	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 7
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year: 10	Current: 4	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 15
Frequency of SIS record updates: Daily/Weekly	Our teachers update SIS records daily/weekly.	
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year: 4	4	
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year: 25%	2016-17 (Baseline)	26%
	2017-18 (Current)	23%
	2017-18 (End of year Planned)	25%
ADA rate: 97%	2016-17 (Baseline)	96%
	2017-18 (Current)	96%
	2017-18 (End of year)	96%

Expected

Actual

	Projected)	
--	------------	--

Chronic absenteeism rate: 8%	2016-17 (Baseline)	10.6%
	2017-18 (Current)	16.49 %
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	17%

Student suspension rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%

Student expulsion rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%

School experience survey participation rates will be:	School experience survey participation rates are:
Students: 90%	Students: 98.7%
Families: 70%	Families: 98%
Staff: 85%	Staff: 90%

School experience survey average approval rates will be:	School experience survey average approval rates are:
Students: 80%	Students: 69%
Families: 95%	Families: 98%
Staff: 85%	Staff: 92%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.	We hold quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings to seek parent input in making decisions for the school.	\$2,000 Parent meeting motivational expenses (4720)(LCFF)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses are done mostly by donations. (LCFF)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.	We have hosted parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences. You can add more events here that promote parental participation.	\$3,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4330,4345)(LCFF)	\$3,000 Parent activities/events expenses. (LCFF)

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.	We provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through our SIS, and further communicate with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.	Total Cost is about 15K Illuminate, CoolSIS & DnA (5887,4320,4330) (LCFF)	Total Cost is about 15K Illuminate, CoolSIS & DnA (LCFF)

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.	Our teachers visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.	\$7,500 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$8,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.	We provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. We provide academic and social-emotional support to address student needs.	\$5,000 LCFF, CSUN Counselling	\$5,000 LCFF, CSUN Counselling

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	We inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	\$78,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$18,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$4,000 Parent Reach notification program	\$78,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$18,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$4,000 Parent Reach notification program

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.	We have assessed our suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and documented and implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.	\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$25,000 Benefits (3000)(Base) Duplicate admin salaries	\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.	Our staff acknowledges and encourages positive student behavior and improvements. Our teachers have established classroom management procedures, fostered positive relationships, and helped create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.	\$7,500 PD related expenses on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)3 teachers attended weekly once free LAUSD PD substitute teacher expenses	\$7,500 PD related expenses on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.	We have administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.	\$1,005.99 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$1,005.99 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our CONNECTION goal. We have held quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings; hosted parent activities/events; provided parents with access to our SIS; visited our students at their homes; encouraged and supported student attendance; provided support to ensure timely high school graduation; implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices; acknowledged and encouraged positive student behavior and improvements; and administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Expulsion and suspension rate are both 0 percent. Overall school experience for parents 98%, for staff 90 % and for students 69%. Students overall school experience rate is 86%. ADA is 95% and it will be addressed in this coming year.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures. We reached the free qualified training programs for our staff such as PBIS training from LAUSD. 5 of our staff members participated 10 times during the year. To cover their classes we paid more than \$7500 to substitute companies.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes for school experience survey average approval rates. Based on input from all stakeholders, we will start to hold

events that promote parental participation as well as parent training activities such as Parent College. We will focus on acknowledging positive student behavior and restorative practices. We will continue to offer PD to our teachers on classroom management and student engagement procedures to help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Involvement Process for LCAP and Annual Update

How, when, and with whom did the LEA consult as part of the planning process for this LCAP/Annual Review and Analysis?

In order to promote learning and provide a more positive learning experience for our students, MSA-7 has established a culture of gathering input from parents, students, staff, community members, and other stakeholders through multiple channels including meetings, school events, surveys, home visits, newsletters, and other means of communication. To the extent possible, all stakeholders are invited to be involved in the process of school review and improvement including the development of our annual LCAP.

Information/input sessions include Parent Task Force (PTF) meetings, School Site Council (SSC) meetings, English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) meetings, Coffee with the Principal meetings, Board of Directors meetings, Principal meetings, and staff meetings. Parents on our PTF and SSC also serve as our parent advisory committee for LCAP. Along with ELAC, such committees provide for representation of students in need (low income, English learners, foster youth, etc.) Feedback from our parent advisory committee and ELAC provide valuable input for the new LCAP. In addition, the Charter School conducts surveys for parents, students, and staff, and the Charter School staff make home visits. These all serve as a way to inform, educate, and gather input & feedback from all critical stakeholders.

The Charter School has an approved charter petition with measurable student outcomes and methods to assess student progress, an SSD plan with planned improvement in student performance in reading and mathematics and in programs for English Learners, and a WASC action plan for continuous school improvement. Therefore, LCAP is received by our community as a comprehensive planning tool that draws from all other school plans and addresses the state priorities and locally identified priorities.

The Charter School has held its periodical meetings this year to gather input from our stakeholders. These include four PTF meetings, five SSC meetings, four ELAC meetings, at least seven parent activities/events including Coffee with the Principal meetings, weekly staff meetings, and other stakeholder meetings. The school conducted a family, staff, and student experience survey with specific questions on the sense of safety and school connectedness, school culture and climate, and other areas of school improvement. A majority of our stakeholders participated in this survey. The Charter School staff has also made 70 home visits during this school year and sought feedback from the parents for school improvement.

Impact on LCAP and Annual Update

How did these consultations impact the LCAP for the upcoming year?

The Charter School LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and synthesized input to revise existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also plan for new ones in the LCAP for the upcoming year. Some of the updates include:

- Improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities
- Providing counseling and behavior support services to our students
- Improving teacher observation and evaluation systems and keeping effective teachers
- Increasing attendance rate by offering more parent trainings and putting system in place by assigning absenteeism clerk.
- Investing in effective technology and teacher professional development in blended learning and differentiated instruction to enhance instruction in the classroom
- Expanding STEAM-based programs and activities
- Other input includes improving school facilities and the lunch program.

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate the table as needed.

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 1:

- To ensure teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed
- To ensure students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials
- To ensure school facilities are maintained in good repair

Priority 2:

- To ensure implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students

Priority 4:

- To ensure students meet or exceed standard on CASSPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments

To ensure EL students make annual progress in learning English

To ensure our students are college/career ready

Priority 8:

To ensure student proficiency in all courses

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing	90%	90%	90%	90%
Percentage of students performing proficient on the	2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 48 % English Learners: 5%	2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 5 percentage points up	2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 5 percentage points up	2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 5 percentage points up

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20																						
CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8):	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 41%</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 27%</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 44%</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 51%</td></tr> </table>	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 41%	Students with Disabilities: 27%	Hispanic: 44%	White: 51%	<table border="1"> <tr><td>from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr><td>from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 41%																										
Students with Disabilities: 27%																										
Hispanic: 44%																										
White: 51%																										
from the prior year																										
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
from the prior year																										
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
from the prior year																										
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																										
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-5)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2016-17 (Baseline):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 0.9 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 18.4 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 14.4 points below level 3</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 37.5 points below level 3</td></tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline):	All Students: 0.9 points below level 3	English Learners: 18.4 points below level 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 14.4 points below level 3	Students with Disabilities: 37.5 points below level 3	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2017-18 (Expected):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points</td></tr> </table>	2017-18 (Expected):	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2018-19 (Expected):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points</td></tr> </table>	2018-19 (Expected):	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2019-20 (Expected):</td></tr> <tr><td>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 3 points</td></tr> </table>	2019-20 (Expected):	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 3 points		
2016-17 (Baseline):																										
All Students: 0.9 points below level 3																										
English Learners: 18.4 points below level 3																										
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 14.4 points below level 3																										
Students with Disabilities: 37.5 points below level 3																										
2017-18 (Expected):																										
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																										
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																										
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																										
Students with Disabilities: 3 points																										
2018-19 (Expected):																										
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																										
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																										
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																										
Students with Disabilities: 3 points																										
2019-20 (Expected):																										
All Students: 3 points up from the prior year																										
English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year																										
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year																										
Students with Disabilities: 3 points																										

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Homeless: 30.9 points below level 3 White: 15.6 points above level 3	up from the prior year Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year White: 3 points up from the prior year	up from the prior year Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year White: 3 points up from the prior year	up from the prior year Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year White: 3 points up from the prior year
Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment (Grades 3-5)	2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 51% English Learners: 44% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 50% Students with Disabilities: 48% Hispanic: 51% White: 44%	2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of students performing proficient on the	2016-17 (Baseline): All Students: 39% English Learners:	2017-18 (Expected): All Students: 5 percentage points up	2018-19 (Expected): All Students: 5 percentage points up	2019-20 (Expected): All Students: 5 percentage points up

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
CAASPP- Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-5):	13%	from the prior year	from the prior year	from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 33%	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	Students with Disabilities: 31%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	Hispanic: 30%	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	White: 61%	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
		White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP- Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-5)	2016-17 (Baseline):	2017-18 (Expected):	2018-19 (Expected):	2019-20 (Expected):
	All Students: 23.8 points below level 3	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year
	English Learners: 36.3 points below level 3	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 38.3 points below level 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities: 48.2 points below level 3	Students with Disabilities: 3 points	Students with Disabilities: 3 points	Students with Disabilities: 3 points	

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20																								
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 36.9 points below level 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White: 9.2 points above level 3</td> </tr> </table>	Hispanic: 36.9 points below level 3	White: 9.2 points above level 3	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White: 3 points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	White: 3 points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White: 3 points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	White: 3 points up from the prior year	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White: 3 points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	up from the prior year	Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year	White: 3 points up from the prior year													
Hispanic: 36.9 points below level 3																												
White: 9.2 points above level 3																												
up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year																												
White: 3 points up from the prior year																												
up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year																												
White: 3 points up from the prior year																												
up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year																												
White: 3 points up from the prior year																												
Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment (Grades 3-5)	<p>2016-17 (Baseline):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 46%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 36%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 42%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Students with Disabilities: 42%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 41%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White: 61%</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 46%	English Learners: 36%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 42%	Students with Disabilities: 42%	Hispanic: 41%	White: 61%	<p>2017-18 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	<p>2018-19 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	<p>2019-20 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
All Students: 46%																												
English Learners: 36%																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 42%																												
Students with Disabilities: 42%																												
Hispanic: 41%																												
White: 61%																												
All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																												
Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as	59%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year																								

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC				
Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually	21%	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year
Percentage of students who will receive a grade of "C" or better (or perform "proficient" on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives	97%	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year	1 percentage point up from the prior year

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,000
Source	LCFF	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$8,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base);	\$5,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses	\$5,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
		(5000)(Base)	authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):
All	All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$30,000	\$50,000	\$25,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$20,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$10,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$40,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$5,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$20,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$5,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$85,000	\$87,000	\$89,000
Source	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
Budget Reference	\$65,000 Janitors salary, \$10,000 Janitorial items (2000,3000,5000)(LCFF)	\$67,000 Janitors salary, \$10,000 Janitorial items (2000,3000,5000)(LCFF)	\$69,000 Janitors salary, \$10,000 Janitorial items (2000,3000,5000)(LCFF)

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

through classroom visits.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$4,000	\$8,500	\$8,500
Source	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
Budget Reference	\$4,000 Professional Development (5863)(LCFF)	\$4,000 Professional Development (5863)(LCFF); \$1,500 Teach Boost fees (5000)(LCFF) 4,000 Grade Level Chairs Add on payments(1000,3000).	\$4,000 Professional Development (5863)(LCFF); \$1,500 Teach Boost fees (5000)(LCFF) 4,000 Grade Level Chairs Add on payments (1000,3000).

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$70,000	\$85,000	\$88,000
Source	LCFF Supp./Conc. Goal 1 Action 1	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	and 4 include expenses		
Budget Reference	\$55,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$66,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$16,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$70,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
Source	S&C	S&C	S&C
Budget Reference	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C).Recently McGrew Hills (Wonders) Reading Component for EL is adopted it was paid in 2015-2016 budget.	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$70,000	\$90,000	\$90,000
Source	Title I -LCFF	Title I -LCFF	Title I-LCFF
Budget Reference	\$10,000 Intervention Math teacher partial payment salaries (1000)(LCFF);\$50,000 Four part time teacher aides' salaries (2000)(Title I); \$10,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$15,000 Intervention Math teacher partial payment salaries (1000)(LCFF);\$60,000 Four part time teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$15,000 Intervention Math teacher partial payment salaries (1000)(LCFF);\$60,000 Four part time teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,500	\$7,500	\$10,000
Source	Title 1	Title 1	Title 1
Budget Reference	\$2,500 Three teacher stipends (1000)(Saturday school)	\$7,500 Saturday School will be enlarged (1000)	\$10,000 Saturday School will be enlarged (1000)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	104939.27	109939.27	114939.27
Source	LCFF-Title I	LCFF-Title I	LCFF-Title I
Budget Reference	\$74,000 dean of academics (1000)(LCFF); \$18,000 Benefits	\$78,000 dean of academics (1000)(LCFF); \$19,000 Benefits	\$82,000 dean of academics (1000)(LCFF); \$20,000 Benefits

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	(3000)(Base); \$1563.27 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,376 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I); \$4000 Data Manager add on, \$5000 Testing coordinator add on(1000 –LCFF)	(3000)(Base); \$1563.27 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,376 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I); \$4000 Data Manager add on, \$5000 Testing coordinator add on(1000 –LCFF)	(3000)(Base); \$1563.27 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$2,376 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I); \$5000 Data Manager add on, \$4000 Testing coordinator add on(1000 – LCFF)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	NA for MSA-7 Elementary		
Source			
Budget Reference			

Action 11

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	NA for MSA-7 Elementary		
Source			
Budget Reference			

Action 12

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School increase college awareness by organizing college career weeks and filed trips to the colleges.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000
Source	LCFF Supp./Conc.	LCFF Supp./Conc.	LCFF Supp./Conc.
Budget Reference	5819,5830	5819,5830	5819,5830

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 7:

- To increase student access to a broad course of study
- To offer innovative courses and programs

Priority 8:

- To ensure student participation and achievement in innovative courses and programs

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter	100%	100%	100%	100%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
<p>petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters</p>				
<p>Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters</p>	100%	100%	100%	100%
<p>Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning</p>	100%	100%	100%	100%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
in their program of study				
Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades K-5 who will take the GATE/enrichment program	5%	12%	15%	15%
Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo	80%	85%	87%	90%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$1,143,000.00	\$1,300,000	\$1,400,000

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Source	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
Budget Reference	1100, 3100, 3400 Teacher Salaries And Benefits	1100, 3100, 3400 Teacher Salaries And Benefits	1100, 3100, 3400 Teacher Salaries And Benefits

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$215,741	\$245,741	\$255,741
Source	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
Budget Reference	\$250,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries (1000)(LCFF); and Benefits (3000)(LCFF)	\$250,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries (1000)(LCFF); and Benefits (3000)(LCFF)	\$250,000 1 Principal and 1 Dean of Academics salaries (1000)(LCFF); and Benefits (3000)(LCFF)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer an GATE/Enrichment Program

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	Free	\$3,000	\$7,000
Source		Title 1	Title 1,LCFF
Budget Reference		Saturday School (1000)(3000)(Title 1)	\$3000,Saturday School (1000)(3000)(Title 1) , \$4000 GATE Coordinator add on (LCFF)

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$80,140.00	\$85,140.00	\$90,140.00
Source	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
Budget Reference	5887 Technology services, 2900 computer instructor salary and benefits.	5887 Technology services, 2900 computer instructor salary and benefits.	5887 Technology services, 2900 computer instructor salary and benefits.

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$4,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$3,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$4,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 3:

- To seek parent input in making decisions for the Charter School
- To promote parental participation in programs

Priority 5:

- To increase student attendance
- To avoid chronic absenteeism

Priority 6:

- To avoid student suspension
- To avoid student expulsion
- To increase the sense of safety and school connectedness

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Number of SSC meetings per year	4	5	5	5
Number of ELAC meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of PTF meetings per year	4	7	7	7
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year	5	10	12	14
Frequency of SIS record updates	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year	4	4	4	4
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year	26%	25%	25%	26%
ADA rate	97%	96%	97%	98%
Chronic absenteeism rate	11%	16%	10%	8%
Student	0%	0%	0%	0%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
suspension rate				
Student expulsion rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
School experience survey participation rates	Students: 98%	Students: 99%	Students: 98%	Students: 98%
	Families: 65%	Families: 98%	Families: 98%	Families: 98%
	Staff: 90%	Staff: 90%	Staff: 90%	Staff: 90%
School experience survey average approval rates	Students: 67%	Students: 69%	Students: 71%	Students: 73%
	Families: 99%	Families: 98%	Families: 98%	Families: 98%
	Staff: 89%	Staff: 92%	Staff: 93%	Staff: 94%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Source	LCFF Supp./Conc.	LCFF Supp./Conc.	LCFF Supp./Conc.
Budget Reference	4720-Motivational expenses.	4720-Motivational expenses.	4720-Motivational expenses.

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year

2017-18

2018-19

2019-20

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$3000	\$3000	\$3000
Source	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
Budget Reference	Part of 4330,4345	Part of 4330,4345	Part of 4330,4345

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$15,000.00	\$15,000	\$15,000
Source	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
Budget Reference	Part of 5887, 4320 and 4330.	\$8,000 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) and 7 other communication tools such as voice message, mails [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$8,000 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) and 7 other communication tools such as voice message, mails [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income	LEA-wide	All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00
Source	Title 1	Title 1	Title 1
Budget Reference	Part of 1100, 3000, 5200.	Part of 1100, 3000, 5200.	Part of 1100, 3000, 5200.

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services
needs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$5,000	\$6,500	\$6,500
Source	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
Budget Reference	CSUN Counseling, 5822	CSUN Counseling, 5822	CSUN Counseling, 5822

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$100,000.00	\$110,000.00	\$120,000.00
Source	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
Budget Reference	2400,3000 office Manager, clerk salaries and benefits	2400,3000 office Manager, clerk salaries and benefits	2400,3000 office Manager, clerk salaries and benefits

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	N/A for MSA-7 Elementary		

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Source			
Budget Reference			

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	Duplicated in admin salaries.	Duplicated in admin salaries.	Duplicated in admin salaries.
Source	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
Budget Reference	1300,3000	1300,3000	1300,3000

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year

2017-18

2018-19

2019-20

Amount

Duplicated Expense, Free PBIS training but to cover substituted costed \$7500

Duplicated Expense

Duplicated Expense

Source

LCFF

LCFF

LCFF

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Budget Reference	In PD related expenses	In PD related expenses	In PD related expenses

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):
All	All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will annually administer	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	Panorama education surveys \$1005.99	Panorama \$1400	Panorama \$1500
Source	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
Budget Reference	5822	5822	5822

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Pupils

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 549,846

24.90 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School

strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.

- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

LCAP Year: **2017–18**

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 565,747.00

27.46 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School

strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.

- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

Addendum

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template documents and communicates local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support student outcomes and overall performance. The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required. Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each student group identified by the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) (ethnic, socioeconomically disadvantaged, English learners, foster youth, pupils with disabilities, and homeless youth), for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF student group funded through the county office of education (students attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or expelled under certain conditions) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services funded by a school district that are provided to students attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in Education Code (EC) sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

Charter schools must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF subgroup of students including students with disabilities and homeless youth, for each of the state priorities that apply for the grade levels served or the nature of the program operated by the charter school, and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the EC. Changes in LCAP goals and actions/services for charter schools that result from the annual update process do not necessarily constitute a material revision to the school's charter petition.

For questions related to specific sections of the template, please see instructions below:

Instructions: Linked Table of Contents

Plan Summary

Annual Update

Stakeholder Engagement

Goals, Actions, and Services

Planned Actions/Services

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

For additional questions or technical assistance related to completion of the LCAP template, please contact the local county office of education, or the CDE's Local Agency Systems Support Office at: 916-319-0809 or by email at: lcff@cde.ca.gov.

Plan Summary

The LCAP is intended to reflect an LEA's annual goals, actions, services and expenditures within a fixed three-year planning cycle. LEAs must include a plan summary for the LCAP each year.

When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and address the prompts provided in these sections. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous summary information with information relevant to the current year LCAP.

In this section, briefly address the prompts provided. These prompts are not limits. LEAs may include information regarding local program(s), community demographics, and the overall vision of the LEA. LEAs may also attach documents (e.g., the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics data reports) if desired and/or include charts illustrating goals, planned outcomes, actual outcomes, or related planned and actual expenditures.

An LEA may use an alternative format for the plan summary as long as it includes the information specified in each prompt and the budget summary table.

The reference to LCFF Evaluation Rubrics means the evaluation rubrics adopted by the State Board of Education under *EC* Section 52064.5.

Budget Summary

The LEA must complete the LCAP Budget Summary table as follows:

- **Total LEA General Fund Budget Expenditures for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the LEA's total budgeted General Fund expenditures for the LCAP year. The LCAP year means the fiscal year for which an LCAP is adopted or updated by July 1. The General Fund is the main operating fund of the LEA and accounts for all activities not accounted for in another fund. All activities are reported in the General Fund unless there is a compelling reason to account for an activity in another fund. For further information please refer to the *California School Accounting Manual* (<http://www.cde.ca.gov/fq/ac/sa/>). (Note: For some charter schools that follow governmental fund accounting, this amount is the total budgeted expenditures in the Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund. For charter schools that follow

the not-for-profit accounting model, this amount is total budgeted expenses, such as those budgeted in the Charter Schools Enterprise Fund.)

- **Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet the Goals in the LCAP for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the total of the budgeted expenditures associated with the actions/services included for the LCAP year from all sources of funds, as reflected in the LCAP. To the extent actions/services and/or expenditures are listed in the LCAP under more than one goal, the expenditures should be counted only once.
- **Description of any use(s) of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP:** Briefly describe expenditures included in total General Fund Expenditures that are not included in the total funds budgeted for planned actions/services for the LCAP year. (Note: The total funds budgeted for planned actions/services may include funds other than general fund expenditures.)
- **Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year:** This amount is the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive pursuant to *EC* sections 42238.02 (for school districts and charter schools) and 2574 (for county offices of education), as implemented by *EC* sections 42238.03 and 2575 for the LCAP year respectively.

Annual Update

The planned goals, expected outcomes, actions/services, and budgeted expenditures must be copied verbatim from the previous year's* approved LCAP; in addition, list the state and/or local priorities addressed by the planned goals. Minor typographical errors may be corrected.

* For example, for LCAP year 2017/18 of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP, review the goals in the 2016/17 LCAP. Moving forward, review the goals from the most recent LCAP year. For example, LCAP year 2020/21 will review goals from the 2019/20 LCAP year, which is the last year of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP.

Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each goal in the prior year, identify and review the actual measurable outcomes as compared to the expected annual measurable outcomes identified in the prior year for the goal.

Actions/Services

Identify the planned Actions/Services and the budgeted expenditures to implement these actions toward achieving the described goal. Identify the **actual** actions/services implemented to meet the described goal and the estimated actual annual expenditures to implement the actions/services. As applicable, identify any changes to the students or student groups served, or to the planned location of the actions/services provided.

Analysis

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, analyze whether the planned actions/services were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal. Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process.
- Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.
- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures. Minor variances in expenditures or a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, students, and other stakeholders, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. *EC* identifies the minimum consultation requirements for school districts and county offices of education as consulting with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the school district, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. *EC* requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. In addition, *EC* Section 48985 specifies the requirements for the translation of notices, reports, statements, or records sent to a parent or guardian.

The LCAP should be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, school site-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., school site councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet specific goals.

Instructions: The stakeholder engagement process is an ongoing, annual process. The requirements for this section are the same for each year of a three-year LCAP. When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the LCAP and Annual Update. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous stakeholder narrative(s) and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the current year LCAP and Annual Update.

School districts and county offices of education: Describe the process used to consult with the Parent Advisory Committee, the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee, parents, students, school personnel, the LEA's local bargaining units, and the community to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Charter schools: Describe the process used to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Describe how the consultation process impacted the development of the LCAP and annual update for the indicated LCAP year, including the goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Goals, Actions, and Services

LEAs must include a description of the annual goals, for all students and each LCFF identified group of students, to be achieved for each state priority as applicable to type of LEA. An LEA may also include additional local priorities. This section shall also include a description of the specific planned actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals, and a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions.

School districts and county offices of education: The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required.

Charter schools: The number of years addressed in the LCAP may align with the term of the charter schools budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

New, Modified, Unchanged

As part of the LCAP development process, which includes the annual update and stakeholder engagement, indicate if the goal, identified need, related state and/or local priorities, and/or expected annual measurable outcomes for the current LCAP year or future LCAP years are modified or unchanged from the previous year's LCAP; or, specify if the goal is new.

Goal

State the goal. LEAs may number the goals using the "Goal #" box for ease of reference. A goal is a broad statement that describes the desired result to which all actions/services are directed. A goal answers the question: What is the LEA seeking to achieve?

Related State and/or Local Priorities

List the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as applicable to the type of LEA, and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities. ([Link to State Priorities](#))

Identified Need

Describe the needs that led to establishing the goal. The identified needs may be based on quantitative or qualitative information, including, but not limited to, results of the annual update process or performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) or indicator(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs may identify metrics for specific student groups. Include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric or indicator available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. The most recent data associated with a metric or indicator includes data as reported in the annual update of the LCAP year immediately preceding the three-year plan, as applicable. The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP. In the subsequent year columns, identify the progress to be made in each year of the three-year cycle of the LCAP. Consider how expected outcomes in any given year are related to the expected outcomes for subsequent years.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative, but at minimum an LEA must use the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. For the student engagement priority metrics, as applicable, LEAs must calculate the rates as described in the [LCAP Template Appendix, sections \(a\) through \(d\)](#).

Planned Actions/Services

For each action/service, the LEA must complete either the section “For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting Increased or Improved Services Requirement” or the section “For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement.” The LEA shall not complete both sections for a single action.

For Actions/Services Not Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement

Students to be Served

The “Students to be Served” box is to be completed for all actions/services except for those which are included by the LEA as contributing to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for unduplicated students. Indicate in this box which students will benefit from the actions/services by entering “All”, “Students with Disabilities”, or “Specific Student Group(s)”. If “Specific Student Group(s)” is entered, identify the specific student group(s) as appropriate.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must identify “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identifying the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

For Actions/Services Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served

For any action/service contributing to the LEA’s overall demonstration that it has increased or improved services for unduplicated students above what is provided to all students (see Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students section, below), the LEA must identify the unduplicated student group(s) being served.

Scope of Service

For each action/service contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement, identify the scope of service by indicating “LEA-wide”, “Schoolwide”, or “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”. The LEA must identify one of the following three options:

- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of the LEA, enter “LEA-wide.”
- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of a particular school or schools, enter “schoolwide”.
- If the action/service being funded and provided is limited to the unduplicated students identified in “Students to be Served”, enter “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”.

For charter schools and single-school school districts, “LEA-wide” and “Schoolwide” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. For charter schools operating multiple schools (determined by a unique CDS code) under a single charter, use “LEA-wide” to refer to all schools under the charter and use “Schoolwide” to refer to a single school authorized within the same charter petition. Charter schools operating a single school may use “LEA-wide” or “Schoolwide” provided these terms are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identify the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Actions/Services

For each LCAP year, identify the actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions and services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal may be grouped together. LEAs may number the action/service using the “Action #” box for ease of reference.

New/Modified/Unchanged:

- Enter “New Action” if the action/service is being added in any of the three years of the LCAP to meet the articulated goal.
- Enter “Modified Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
- Enter “Unchanged Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has not been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
 - If a planned action/service is anticipated to remain unchanged for the duration of the plan, an LEA may enter “Unchanged Action” and leave the subsequent year columns blank rather than having to copy/paste the

action/service into the subsequent year columns. Budgeted expenditures may be treated in the same way as applicable.

Note: The goal from the prior year may or may not be included in the current three-year LCAP. For example, when developing year 1 of the LCAP, the goals articulated in year 3 of the preceding three-year LCAP will be from the prior year.

Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer. Accordingly, a charter school submitting a one-year budget to its authorizer may choose not to complete the year 2 and year 3 portions of the "Goals, Actions, and Services" section of the template. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

Budgeted Expenditures

For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by *EC* sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Expenditures that are included more than once in an LCAP must be indicated as a duplicated expenditure and include a reference to the goal and action/service where the expenditure first appears in the LCAP.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, and chooses to complete a single LCAP, the LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted expenditures are aligned.

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

This section must be completed for each LCAP year. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, copy the "Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students" table and enter the appropriate LCAP year. Using the copy of the section, complete the section as required for the current year LCAP. Retain all prior year sections for each of the three years within the LCAP.

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students as determined pursuant to *California Code of Regulations*, Title 5 (5 *CCR*) Section 15496(a)(5).

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

Identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 *CCR* Section 15496(a)(7).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 *CCR* Section 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. This description must address

how the action(s)/service(s) limited for one or more unduplicated student group(s), and any schoolwide or districtwide action(s)/service(s) supported by the appropriate description, taken together, result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils.

If the overall increased or improved services include any actions/services being funded and provided on a schoolwide or districtwide basis, identify each action/service and include the required descriptions supporting each action/service as follows.

For those services being provided on an LEA-wide basis:

- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55% or more, and for charter schools and county offices of education: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55%: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities. Also describe how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet these goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives considered, supporting research, experience or educational theory.

For school districts only, identify in the description those services being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis:

- For schools with 40% or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40% enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet its goals for English learners, low income students and foster youth, in the state and any local priorities.

State Priorities

Priority 1: Basic Services addresses the degree to which:

- A. Teachers in the LEA are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- B. Pupils in the school district have sufficient access to the standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- C. School facilities are maintained in good repair.

Priority 2: Implementation of State Standards addresses:

- A. The implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students, which are:
 - a. English Language Arts – Common Core State Standards (CCSS) for English Language Arts
 - b. Mathematics – CCSS for Mathematics
 - c. English Language Development (ELD)
 - d. Career Technical Education
 - e. Health Education Content Standards
 - f. History-Social Science
 - g. Model School Library Standards
 - h. Physical Education Model Content Standards
 - i. Next Generation Science Standards
 - j. Visual and Performing Arts
 - k. World Language; and
- B. How the programs and services will enable English learners to access the CCSS and the ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

Priority 3: Parental Involvement addresses:

- A. The efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each individual school site;
- B. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for unduplicated pupils; and
- C. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 4: Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Statewide assessments;
- B. The Academic Performance Index;
- C. The percentage of pupils who have successfully completed courses that satisfy University of California (UC) or California State University (CSU) entrance requirements, or programs of study that align with state board approved career technical educational standards and framework;
- D. The percentage of English learner pupils who make progress toward English proficiency as measured by the California English Language Development Test (CELDT);
- E. The English learner reclassification rate;
- F. The percentage of pupils who have passed an advanced placement examination with a score of 3 or higher; and
- G. The percentage of pupils who participate in, and demonstrate college preparedness pursuant to, the Early Assessment Program, or any subsequent assessment of college preparedness.

Priority 5: Pupil Engagement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. School attendance rates;
- B. Chronic absenteeism rates;
- C. Middle school dropout rates;
- D. High school dropout rates; and

E. High school graduation rates;

Priority 6: School Climate as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Pupil suspension rates;
- B. Pupil expulsion rates; and
- C. Other local measures, including surveys of pupils, parents, and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness.

Priority 7: Course Access addresses the extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in:

- A. S broad course of study including courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable;
- B. Programs and services developed and provided to unduplicated pupils; and
- C. Programs and services developed and provided to individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 8: Pupil Outcomes addresses pupil outcomes, if available, for courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable.

Priority 9: Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate instruction of expelled pupils.

Priority 10. Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate services for foster children, including:

- A. Working with the county child welfare agency to minimize changes in school placement
- B. Providing education-related information to the county child welfare agency to assist in the delivery of services to foster children, including educational status and progress information that is required to be included in court reports;
- C. Responding to requests from the juvenile court for information and working with the juvenile court to ensure the delivery and coordination of necessary educational services; and
- D. Establishing a mechanism for the efficient expeditious transfer of health and education records and the health and education passport.

Local Priorities address:

- A. Local priority goals; and
- B. Methods for measuring progress toward local goals.

APPENDIX A: PRIORITIES 5 AND 6 RATE CALCULATION INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under *EC* sections 52060 and 52066, as applicable to type of LEA, the following shall apply:

(a) “Chronic absenteeism rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30) who are chronically absent where “chronic absentee” means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(b) “Middle School dropout rate” shall be calculated as set forth in 5 *CCR* Section 1039.1.

(c) “High school dropout rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(d) “High school graduation rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(e) “Suspension rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(f) “Expulsion rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, *Education Code*. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.6, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060, 52061, 52062, 52063, 52064, 52066, 52067, 52068, 52069, 52070, 52070.5, and 64001,; 20 U.S.C. Sections 6312 and 6314.

APPENDIX B: GUIDING QUESTIONS

Guiding Questions: Annual Review and Analysis

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific school sites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Guiding Questions: Stakeholder Engagement

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to *EC* sections 52062, 52068, or 47606.5, as applicable, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01?

- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 *CCR* Section 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Guiding Questions: Goals, Actions, and Services

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning": Basic Services (Priority 1), the Implementation of State Standards (Priority 2), and Course Access (Priority 7)?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes": Pupil Achievement (Priority 4), Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8), Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (Priority 9 – COE Only), and Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (Priority 10 – COE Only)?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement": Parental Involvement (Priority 3), Pupil Engagement (Priority 5), and School Climate (Priority 6)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual school sites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual school site goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in *EC* Section 42238.01 and groups as defined in *EC* Section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual school sites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in *EC* Section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, to specific school sites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update (LCAP) Template

[Addendum](#): General instructions & regulatory requirements.

[Appendix A](#): Priorities 5 and 6 Rate Calculations

[Appendix B](#): Guiding Questions: Use as prompts (not limits)

[LCFF Evaluation Rubrics](#): Essential data to support completion of this LCAP. Please analyze the LEA's full data set; specific links to the rubrics are also provided within the template.

LEA Name	Contact Name and Title	Email and Phone
Magnolia Science Academy-Santa Ana	Varol Gurler, Principal	vgurler@magnoliapublicschools.org (714) 479-0115

2017-20 Plan Summary

The Story

Describe the students and community and how the LEA serves them.

The Magnolia Educational & Research Foundation dba Magnolia Public Schools (MPS)

The Magnolia Educational & Research Foundation dba Magnolia Public Schools (MPS) is a 501(c)(3) non-profit public charter school management organization dedicated to establishing and managing high-quality public charter schools in California. MPS' vision is to graduate students who are scientific thinkers that contribute to the global community as socially responsible and educated members of our society. MPS' educational approach is based on the conviction that science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) education is essential in improving our modern society's knowledge base and adaptability to the fast pace of ever-changing technological advancements. MPS operates 10 charter school sites throughout California with an increasing trend of academic success, organizational and financial stability

Magnolia Science Academy Santa Ana (MSA-SA)

Magnolia Science Academy-Santa Ana (MSA-SA) is the home of the PIRATES! MSA-SA is authorized and monitored by the State Board of Education. MSA-SA is a public charter school for grades TK–12 with a mission to provide a college preparatory educational program emphasizing STEAM education in a safe environment that cultivates respect for self and others. MSA-SA offers a comprehensive learning experience designed to serve the needs of our students through effective site-based instruction, rich hands-on learning, and strong core knowledge presented in ways that are relevant and inspiring for our students. Tutoring, morning intervention, after-school program, Saturday academy, and school-to-university partnerships (e.g. dual enrollment partnerships with local community colleges) supplement classroom instruction at MSA-SA. MSA-SA creates a supportive and caring environment with small class sizes and strong student-parent-teacher communication, improves students' knowledge and skills in core subjects, thereby increasing their 21st century skills as well as their chances of success in higher education and beyond. MSA SA provides students with

a comprehensive education program that creates multiple opportunities for them to develop into successful contributing members of society, and therefore, fulfill the intent of the California Charter Schools Act.

In 2017-18 academic year, Magnolia Science Academy-Santa continued its second school year in our new campus at 2840 West 1st Street, Santa Ana. Our school increased enrollment from 635 students in 2016-17 to 730 students (95 new students enrolled) in Grades TK-12th. The new facility cost about \$18 million and was funded by the State of California Prop 1D funding. The new building has 34 classrooms with state of the art science and computer labs, library and learning centers. Phase II construction, in process for 2017-18 includes a regulation size gym, playgrounds and an outside cafeteria to serve several functions. The construction project is scheduled to be complete by August 2018 and is ahead of schedule. The building has a separate elementary and Middle/High School sections with separate entrances. MSA-SA has adopted McGraw-Hill digital and in print curriculum across all four core subjects (Math, History, Science, and English). We have a 1:1 technology to student ratio and all classrooms with state of the art technology. We are currently in the second year of implementation of Project Lead The Way programs (PLTW) for elementary grades and first year for Middle School. The PLTW Gateway computer-program was added to middle school for the 2017-18 school year.

The Western Association Schools and Colleges (WASC) visited our school in March 2018 and the MSA-SA stakeholders worked together to ensure that our Action Plan aligned with our LCAP goals and highlights. In May 2018, the ACS WASC Commissioners notified Magnolia Science Academy-Santa Ana (TK - 12) that the ACS WASC had recommended the school accreditation through June 30, 2024.

LCAP Highlights

Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

MSA-SA has also worked on its expected annual measurable outcomes to set targets in areas of greatest need and to close performance gaps among student groups. Our Pillars: **Excellence, Innovation and Connection (EIC)** guide our action plan. MSA-SA wants to continue to work towards promoting and developing academic excellence, for all of our students. Academic excellence is the desire to pursue knowledge and excellence and to contribute original and proactive ideas in a learning environment, in diverse settings, and as a catalyst to future academic knowledge. Innovation is our second highlight; we want to support students to have freedom to choose how and what they learn. In addition, the school wants to be innovative as to how the students are being supported. Lastly, school communities are integrated partnerships among the school site staff, families, students and all other stakeholders. Connection creates a safe place for all learners and stakeholders to affirm individual strengths, celebrate character, provide academic support through mentorship and internships, promote unity and better decision making through implementation of restorative justice practices and growth mindset.

MSA-SA LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. Based on input and data, we have revised our existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also planned for new ones.

Some of the highlights include:

- Parents' appreciation to being involved in the decision-making process and the need for continuous parent training via activities such as Parent College
- The need to continue our improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities; refining targeted intervention and tutoring programs
- Providing counseling and positive behavior intervention support services to our students
- Keeping effective teachers and improving teacher observation and evaluation systems
- School Site Council (SSC) involvement and engagement in the LCAP and school decisions

Review of Performance

Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, stakeholder input, or other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying any specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth have led to improved performance for these students.

Greatest Progress

According to the fall 2017 California accountability dashboard data, we continue to have a very low suspension rate and 100% graduation rate as part of our Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS). In 2017-18 we implemented a character education program called Character Counts! Teachers utilize this content to teach students the six pillars of the program, which are trustworthiness, respect, responsibility, caring, fairness, and citizenship. We have also adapted a variety of alternatives to suspension. For example, Saturday School has changed from being punitive to a more restorative practice model. Students are required to attend Saturday school and they reflect on their actions, are taught new skills, and practice their new skills. Additionally, during the second half of the day students help the community in the food drive. During the exit interview, Principal/Dean meet with students, students reflecting on how their behavior impacts our school. This is only one example of how restorative practices are being applied in our Tier II discipline model. Additionally, we have many embedded Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS) in our school system to ensure that our Tier I interventions are effective and create a positive, safe and enriching school environment. We attribute our high graduation rate to high parental involvement through Parent College, our School Site Council, Parent Task Force, and English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) and after school workshops. During the Parent College events, parents and students receive education pertaining to the A-G requirements, which are aligned to our graduation requirements and for 4-year colleges. All students have four-year plan and meet once a year with our college counselor. MSA-SA continues to have a high acceptance rate to four-year universities. Our seniors gain admission to a variety of colleges across the nation (e.g UC Berkeley, UCI, Cornell, USC, CSUF etc.). The ELAC committee discusses English Learner academic programs and progress. The PTF are instrumental in fundraising and providing celebrations and events that are inclusive of the diverse cultures of the student body. This not only speaks to our ability to nurture our students academically

but it gives them an opportunity to experience life outside their home community and opens their world to so many life experiences. The 2017-18 year was a year in which we developed targeted intervention groups both academically and behaviorally appropriate to address the specific needs of our students. With the growth in enrollment and expansion, we have been making some adjustments, however, we were able to replicate a lot of the programs that have successfully supported our students throughout the years.

We continued to use internal data to measure growth throughout the year (NWEA MAPs, SBAC IABs and ICAs). The effectiveness of intervention programs during school and afterschool has increased this year. Our Deans of Academics and RTI Coordinator work diligently to update and analyze student performance with MAP, IAB, ICA, and SBAC prep. Staff utilizes our student data/ growth to drive the instruction as well as formulate intervention grouping. Lastly, reviewing our staff, parent, and student surveys through Panorama Ed. allows for an open dialog among all stakeholders so that our action plans continue to allow us to reach our greatest potential and foster a community of lifelong learners.

According to the state CAASSP data that reflects our student growth in the change over time data distribution of students meeting and exceeding standards in English Language Arts Literacy from 2015 through the 2017 academic school years in grades third through eighth as shown in the table below:

[English Language Arts Literacy Achievement Level Descriptors](#)

▼ All Students (accessible data)

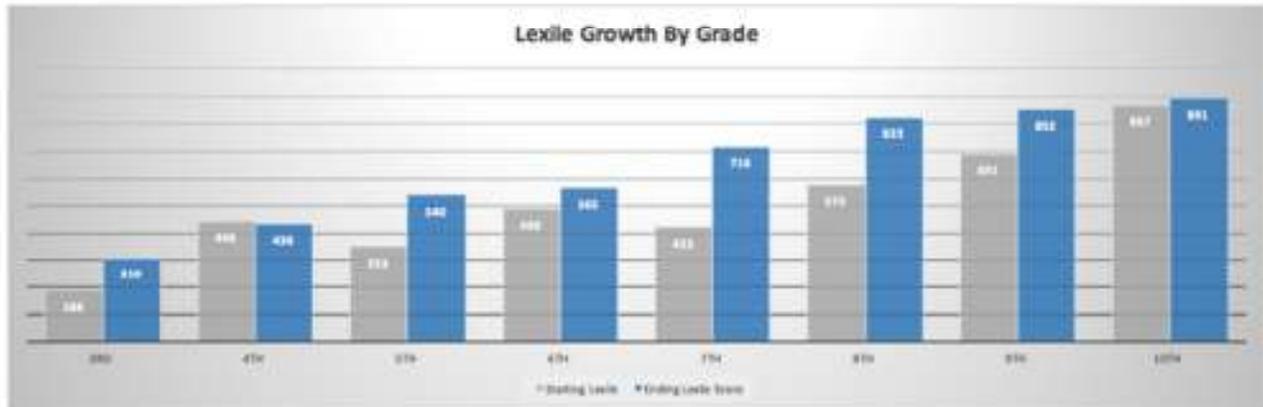
Overall Achievement

	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	7th Grade	8th Grade	11th Grade	All
# of Students Enrolled	53	55	48	64	83	47	*	381
# of Students Tested	53	55	47	59	83	43	*	350
# of Students With Scores	53	55	47	59	83	43	*	350
Mean Scale Score	2407.4	2408.3	2476.7	2470.0	2550.8	2624.1	*	N/A
Standard Exceeded: Level 4	18.87 %	7.27 %	17.02 %	3.39 %	13.25 %	27.91 %	*	14.57 %
Standard Met: Level 3	16.98 %	25.45 %	31.91 %	33.90 %	38.55 %	51.16 %	*	32.57 %
Standard Nearly Met: Level 2	22.64 %	7.27 %	10.64 %	16.95 %	22.89 %	9.30 %	*	16.00 %
Standard Not Met: Level 1	41.51 %	60.00 %	40.43 %	45.76 %	25.30 %	11.63 %	*	36.86 %

The Western Association Schools and Colleges (WASC) visited our school in March 2018 and the MSA SA stakeholders worked together to ensure that our Action Plan aligned with our LCAP goals and highlights. In May 2018, the ACS WASC Commissioners notified Magnolia Science Academy-Santa Ana (TK - 12) that the ACS WASC had recommended the school accreditation through June 30, 2024.

Reading Lexile Increased in all grade levels (except for 4th grade). We adopted a reading program this year, MyOn that is used in elementary classrooms, during Sustained Silent Reading (SSR) in Middle School, and during Advisory for grades 9-10th.

Grade	Starting Lexile	Ending Lexile Score	Lexile Growth
3rd	188	310	122
4th	446	436	-10
5th	353	540	187
6th	490	565	75
7th	423	716	293
8th	575	823	248
9th	691	852	161
10th	867	891	24



According to our 2016-17 Dashboard data, the English Learner Progress shows that 73.5% of our English Learners made progress in 2017. In 2016-17, MPS adopted its EL Program Curriculum in the 2016-2017 school year and follows the guidelines outlined in the EL Master Plan. (see below)

According to our 2016-17 Dashboard data, the HS (11th Grade) students are improving in math and are getting closer to Level 3 (-18.8 pts away in comparison to -47.5 points in 2015-16). This state measure supports our commitment to dual enrollment. 92% of our current seniors have successfully passed a College Academic Course with a B or better. (see below)

State Indicators

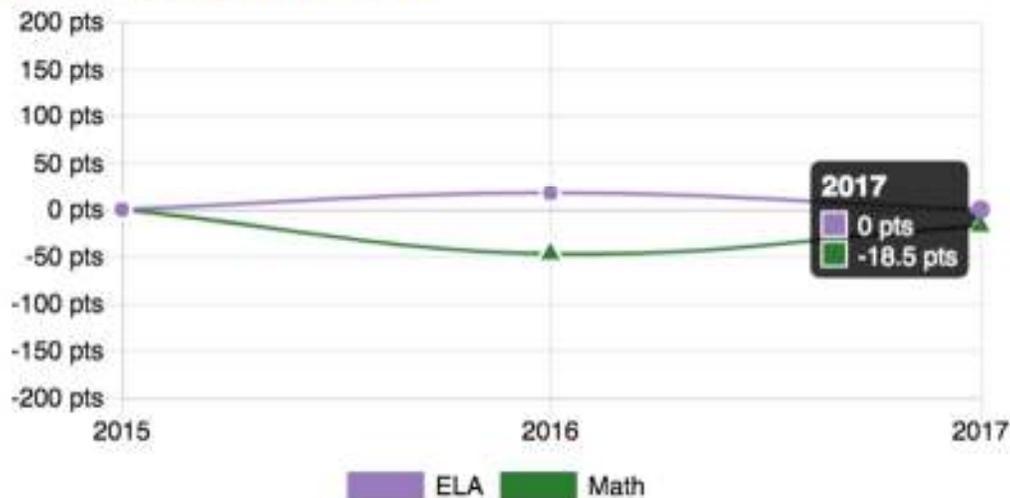
English Learner Progress Indicator (Grades K-12)



The percent of English Learners who made progress towards English proficiency.

Other State Measures

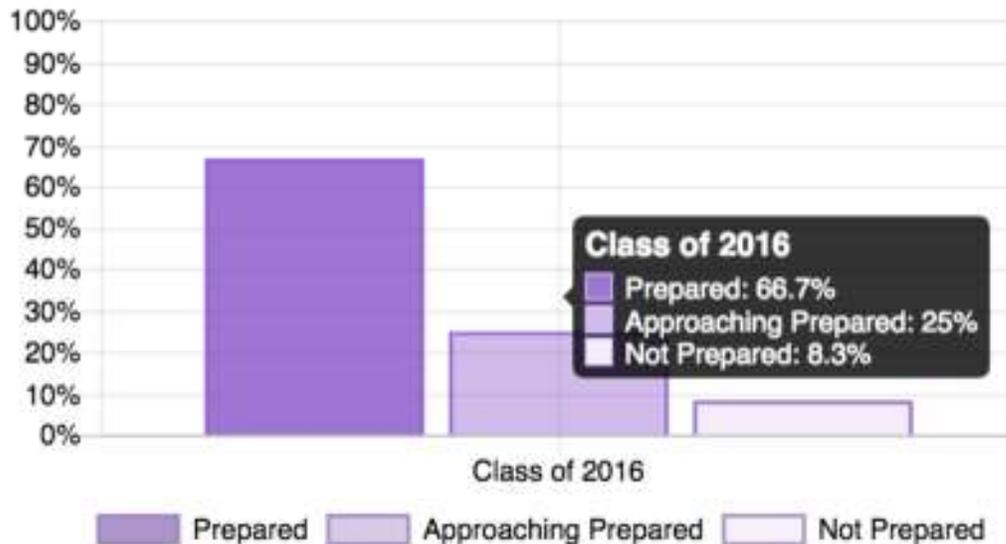
Assessment Performance Results for Grade 11: Distance from Level 3



In addition to improvements in our academic areas, we've had some positive media coverage in the community, which connects to our mission & vision ("Contribute to the global community, as socially responsible and educated members of society"). Our students were featured in KTLA (Channel 5)-Featured 4 times "Bad Behavior, Good Deeds" and our Cyberpatriot Security High School Team was also featured in a Spanish news channel, Univision (Channel 34)-Cyber Patriot HS Team

Our school continues to stay true to our mission to prepare our students for higher education, as such, we are proud to report that we will have another year of 100% graduation rate & 100% college pathway with 13 students: ten students got accepted by the 4-Year University, two students from Junior College and 1 student join the military.

College/Career Indicator



For the Fall 2017 Dashboard, the College/Career Indicator (CCI) is reported as Status only. Because it only contains one-year of data, both Change and a performance level (color) will not be calculated or reported. For more information about the CCI, please visit the California Department of Education Web resource page at <http://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/cm/>.

Lastly, we had our annual panorama survey results (student, parents, and staff). Some of the areas of great progress include our decision to have two separate Dean of Academics; one for secondary and another for primary, which helped. Late in the year, we added a second Dean of Students position to help increase support from leadership and to address most of the increasing follow ups with student discipline, especially repeat offenders, revamping our safety and school procedures to ensure we all speak a common language and have similar expectations of behavior. Additionally, we've added a campus safety to ensure that our students are safe and that someone monitors the hallways consistently. The admin team has now adopted and shared Google Drive for staff to add concerns, as well as suggestions, to current problems of all kinds (including academic, disciplinary, or workplace issues or concerns).

Here is a summary of what our stakeholders "like the most about our school

"WHAT DO YOU LIKE BEST ABOUT YOUR SCHOOL? (2017-18 Panorama Survey Results).

Students: Students in Elementary like their teachers and all the STEAM related activities that take place in their school. Students in Secondary also like their teachers and their college counselor, Mrs.

Hulya. The student enjoys their AP classes and PE! Additionally, students in secondary like having small class size, the friends that they've made and the pizza hut they get for lunch once a month!

Family: Similar to our students, our families like the teachers and the college readiness program that we offer to students. The parents also like the "family feel" environment, the student information system that facilitates communication. Additionally, the parents like having a K-12 school model in order to drop off all of their school aged students in once location.

Staff: The staff enjoys working with each other and really enjoys their colleagues. Staff feels that their colleagues are professional, supportive; collaborative and that everyone genuinely wants to improve the school.

The pattern that we see all across is that our teachers and staff are highly regarded and make our students; family and team feel like a "family." We are very proud to see that our teachers are regarded as highly effective and appreciated by stakeholders because we know that effective teachers/staff make a school an effective one too. In order to maintain this high regard for teachers, we want to ensure that our teachers are supported and that we continue to hire "ideal team players." We will maintain our environment of collaboration by continuing to intentionally provide time for our teachers to work together and to have a voice in the decision making process.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator or local performance indicator for which overall performance was in the "Red" or "Orange" performance category or where the LEA received a "Not Met" or "Not Met for Two or More Years" rating. Additionally, identify any areas that the LEA has determined need significant improvement based on review of local performance indicators or other local indicators. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas with the greatest need for improvement?

Greatest Needs

Based on our change of color from Blue to Orange in English Language Arts and Math our socioeconomically disadvantaged and Hispanic populations are our greatest need. This has become our focus area specifically for third through eighth grade students. Intervention groups were formed at the beginning of the year by using the SBAC Spring 2017 results and our internal MAP data. Our students took our internal MAP assessment (NWEA) in the fall. In the winter, we administered the state-testing tool Interim Comprehensive Assessment, which we used to inform the effectiveness of our initial focus area groups and we used to make, adjustments to provide targeted intervention to any student needed remediation. Our final MAP assessment will be administered in June, to measure growth.

Such targeted interventions groups include Study Skills (Tier III), our Power English/Math course for Tier II students, our SSR Math/Writing group for Tier II students, and our Designated and Integrated ELD courses and additional supports for English Learner student population. Our elementary intervention grouping is based on the Spring SBAC and Fall Map Data as well as the ICA in mid winter for students in grades 3-5 and students in TK-2 utilize multiple measures of foundational skills to group students and provide targeted intervention in skill based intervention groups. We grouped our ELA and Math interventions in the afternoon and after school focusing on our Tier II students, students at the CAASPP standards nearly met and not met as well as our Tier III students who are struggling in English Language Arts and Mathematics. These interventions are revisited quarterly and changes are made depending on student progress. Students are identified for the SSPT process based on intervention and classroom assessment and progress. Although we maintain a very low suspension

rate (0.9%), our Dashboard data displays an increase (0.9%) in suspension in grades nine through twelve for our socioeconomically disadvantaged and Hispanic students.

According to the state CAASSP data that reflects our greatest needs in the change over time data distribution of students meeting and exceeding standards in Mathematics from 2015 through the 2017 academic school years in grades third through eighth and eleventh, as shown in the table below:

Mathematics Achievement Level Descriptors

▼ All Students (accessible data)

Overall Achievement

	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	7th Grade	8th Grade	11th Grade	All
# of Students Enrolled	53	55	48	64	83	47	11	361
# of Students Tested	53	55	47	64	83	47	11	360
# of Students With Scores	53	55	47	64	83	47	11	360
Mean Scale Score	2427.1	2443.4	2466.2	2490.0	2503.4	2583.6	2609.5	N/A
Standard Exceeded: Level 4	9.43 %	9.09 %	4.26 %	10.94 %	9.64 %	31.91 %	27.27 %	12.50 %
Standard Met: Level 3	30.19 %	20.00 %	12.77 %	18.75 %	19.28 %	19.15 %	18.18 %	20.00 %
Standard Nearly Met: Level 2	39.62 %	38.18 %	42.55 %	28.13 %	31.33 %	17.02 %	18.18 %	32.22 %
Standard Not Met: Level 1	20.75 %	32.73 %	40.43 %	42.19 %	39.76 %	31.91 %	36.36 %	35.28 %

As we grow in the Santa Ana community (this year we added over 100 students), we will continue to provide social emotional support for our students. This year we have partnered with Western Youth Services so that our families can have access to free/affordable counseling and Help Me Grow for our Little's. Our goal is for these partnerships, along with the Character Counts! Curriculum and PBIS will help decrease the suspension rates for socioeconomically disadvantaged and Hispanic students. Currently, our Foster and Homeless liaison continues to partner with the community resources to help provide aid and resources to our "at risk" populations (e.g. school supplies, food drive, clothes, mental health free community services, health fair etc.) We have also partnered with the Community Referral Network so that families can have access to many free or low cost services from agencies within the community.(e.g. school supplies, food drive, clothes, mental health free community services, legal aid, immigration and health fair etc.)

Additionally, we conducted our annual panorama surveys and reflected on what our stakeholders believe is our greatest areas of need.

Here is a summary of our stakeholders survey results:

WHAT DO YOU LIKE LEAST ABOUT YOUR SCHOOL?

Students: The Elementary students like least the food and not having enough area to play or a permanent playground. The students also reported that there are mean comments/name calling/bad words happening in

school. The Secondary students strongly dislike the school food, the crowded hallways, the restrictions to bathroom usage and having multiple Spanish teachers this year.

Families: Our families feel that our school can improve its structures and systems to make our school more efficient. More specifically, our parents have concerns about our limited parking space and the drop off/pick up system in place. Additionally, our families indicated that they do not feel that we have enough supervision and safety is a concern for them. Our parents agree with students that there needs to be a playground and additional programs to engage students in the Arts (music/art). Lastly, families are not satisfied with the enforcement of our rules and discipline and have concerns with the turnover of some staff.

Staff: Our staff indicated that they need additional support and training in the areas of SpEd and full inclusion, due to our high % of SpEd students (with HIGH needs). Additionally, our staff indicated that student discipline isn't consistently being enforced and that the number of student behavior issues hasn't decreased. Staff also voiced their concerns for their working hours, staff feels that their working hours should be more flexible and reflect their schedule more instead of being the same for all teachers.

The common area of concerned that was mentioned by all stakeholders was regarding the student behaviors. The students do not feel safe in the hallways due to overcrowding. Staff doesn't feel like the rules are being followed, and parents feel that we need to enforce our rules. The school has moved to add a second dean of students' position and a secondary campus safety to better monitor the hallways and supervise student behaviors. The additional dean of students will ensure that the students are provided with PBIS and MTSS levels of support and that consequences are served. Additionally, the rules and expectations are re-evaluated and adjusted as needed to ensure that all stakeholders understand the school rules and follow them.

If not previously addressed, identify the two to three most significant ways that the LEA will increase or improve services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth.

Increased or Improved services

- / MSA-Santa Ana provided resources for increased efforts to low income families including Parent College, Parent training, home visits and other parent involvement meetings
- / MSA-Santa Ana EL students receive in-class instructional support which includes 30 minutes of Designated ELD instruction, one-on-one teacher support; small group instruction; the integration of the specific GLAD and SDAIE ELD instructional strategies and the implementation of CHATS framework in daily classroom instruction across the curriculum and extended day instruction as needed. The annual summative English Language Proficiency Assessment in California (ELPAC) will measure students' growth. Students new to the state and/or country will be given an initial assessment in the English Language Proficiency Assessment in California (ELPAC) within 30 days of enrollment to the school.
- / The classroom teacher for each ELL student maintains ELD portfolios with up to date work samples, assessments and progress.
- / Yearly reclassification of ELL students are based on the following criteria: passing grade on ELPAC Summative Assessment, passing grade in English Language Arts on the NWEA MAP district common assessment and/or a Level 2 Score on the annual Smarter Balanced Assessment (SBAC) and teacher approval as outlined in the EL Master Plan. Reclassified

students are identified and followed for a two year period to provide additional support if needed.

- / MSA-Santa Ana utilizes the state English Language Proficiency Indicator (ELPI) and Ever-EL data to track reclassification rates and use as a goal setting measure for the English Language Learner population.
- / MSA-Santa Ana identified two important subgroups Long Term English Language Learners (LTEL) and Newcomers (students in the U.S. under 12 months) and provide additional support to those students as outlined in the English Learner Master Plan. One additional semester of Power English for LTEL students and specific classroom support for students new to the country or state who have been identified as English Learners.
- / MSA-Santa Ana provided additional professional development to increase teachers' implementation of designated and integrated ELD instruction in monthly professional developments.
- / MSA-Santa Ana provided academic supports and remediation, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students.

Budget Summary

Complete the table below. LEAs may include additional information or more detail, including graphics.

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Total General Fund Budget Expenditures For LCAP Year

\$9,180,541

Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet The Goals in the LCAP for LCAP Year

\$7,458,020

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool but may not describe all General Fund Budget Expenditures. Briefly describe any of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP.

Those expenses not included in the LCAP include facility rent, student food, after school programs funded by grants, other operating costs, and administrative expenses not directly related to LCAP goals or actions. Such administrative expenses include, office expenses, accounting and back-office, legal, marketing, IT, communications, postage, etc.

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year

\$ 7,885,374

Annual Update

LCAP Year Reviewed: 2017–18

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA’s goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%

Percentage of teachers who are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter: 100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%

Percentage of students who have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials: 100%

Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%

Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing: 90%

Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%

Percentage of state standards implementation for all students: 100%

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

Expected

2018-19 Expected:

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	47%
English Learners:	3%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	44%
Students with Disabilities:	7%
Homeless:	50%
African American:	NA%
Hispanic:	43%
White:	74%

2018-19 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

Expected

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	3 points up from the prior year
African American:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

Actual

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	20 points below level 3
English Learners:	46.2 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	29 points below level 3
Students with Disabilities:	102.5 points below level 3
Homeless:	51 points below level 3
African American:	NA points below level 3
Hispanic:	30.7 points below level 3
White:	52.2 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	3 points up from the prior year
African American:	3 points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

Expected

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Reading assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	33%
English Learners:	40%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	29%
Students with Disabilities:	8%
Homeless:	NA
African American:	NA
Hispanic:	20%
White:	61%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically	2 percentage points up from

Expected

Actual

--	--

Disadvantaged:	the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments will be (Grades 3-8):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 proficiency rates of our student groups on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	33%
English Learners:	5%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	30%
Students with Disabilities:	7%
Homeless:	50%
African American:	NA%
Hispanic:	28%
White:	74%

Expected

	the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	5 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	5 percentage points up from the prior year

Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8) will be:

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	3 points up from the prior year

2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups for the Average Distance from Level 3 on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments and projected change in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

All Students:	41.3 points below level 3
English Learners:	59.9 points below level 3
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	47.7 points below level 3

Expected

African American:	NA points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

Actual

Students with Disabilities:	124.2 points below level 3
Homeless:	67.9 points below level 3
African American:	NA points below level 3
Hispanic:	50.3 points below level 3
White:	31.1 points below level 3

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	3 points up from the prior year
English Learners:	3 points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	3 points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	3 points up from the prior year
Homeless:	3 points up from the prior year
African American:	NA points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	3 points up from the prior year
White:	3 points up from the prior year

Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment will be (Grades 3-10):

2017-18 Expected:

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
---------------	--

2017-18 Fall to Spring MAP growth data is not available at this time. The following tables show 2016-17 data of our student groups on the MAP-Mathematics assessment and projected increase in 2017-18.

2016-17 (Baseline):

Expected

English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Actual

All Students:	31%
English Learners:	17%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	26%
Students with Disabilities:	7%
Homeless:	NA
African American:	NA
Hispanic:	22%
White:	55%

Based on our interim assessments during the year (IAB, ICA, Fall & Winter MAP, etc.), we project the following:

2017-18 (Projected):

All Students:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
English Learners:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Students with Disabilities:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Homeless:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
African American:	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Hispanic:	2 percentage points up from

Expected

Actual

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White:</td> <td>2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>		the prior year	White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year		
	the prior year						
White:	2 percentage points up from the prior year						
<p>Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<p>2017-18 English Learner Progress Indicator (ELPI) data is not available at this time.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>73.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Projected)</td> <td>2 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	73.5%	2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year		
2016-17 (Baseline)	73.5%						
2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year						
<p>Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually: 2 percentage point up from the prior year</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>21.95%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Projected)</td> <td>2 percentage point up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	21.95%	2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage point up from the prior year		
2016-17 (Baseline)	21.95%						
2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage point up from the prior year						
<p>Percentage of students who will receive a grade of “C” or better (or perform “proficient” on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives: 80%</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>80%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (End of first semester)</td> <td>83%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)</td> <td>2 percentage point up from the prior year</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	80%	2017-18 (End of first semester)	83%	2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)	2 percentage point up from the prior year
2016-17 (Baseline)	80%						
2017-18 (End of first semester)	83%						
2017-18 (End of second semester Projected)	2 percentage point up from the prior year						
<p>Percentage of graduating seniors who have met or exceeded standard on both ELA and Mathematics on Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<p>2017-18 SBAC data is not available at this time. The following table shows 2016-17 proficiency rates of our graduating seniors on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments and projected increase in 2017-18.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2016-17 (Baseline)</td> <td>20.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2017-18 (Projected)</td> <td>50%</td> </tr> </table>	2016-17 (Baseline)	20.5%	2017-18 (Projected)	50%		
2016-17 (Baseline)	20.5%						
2017-18 (Projected)	50%						

Expected

Actual

Percentage of graduating seniors who have passed an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2016-17 (Baseline)	26%
	2017-18 (Projected)	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of graduating seniors who will have successfully completed courses that satisfy the UC/CSU or career technical education program requirements: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2016-17 (Baseline)	100%
	2017-18 (Projected)	Maintain 100%
Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test: 100%	Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who have participated in the PSAT test: 100%	
Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test: 20 percentage points up from the prior year	2016-17 (Baseline)	50%
	2017-18 (Actual)	70%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.	All teacher credentials have been reviewed. We have supported three of our teachers for their credentialing needs. We are compliant with teacher assignments.	\$7,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$6,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
-----------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Planned
Actions/Services

Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

Actual
Actions/Services

We have reviewed our current instructional materials and they are aligned to standards. We keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. We have also budgeted to ensure sufficient access to instructional materials.

Budgeted
Expenditures

\$20,000 Books
(4000)(Base); \$50,000
Instructional materials
(4000)(Base)

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

\$15,000 Books
(4000)(Base); \$50,000
Instructional materials
(4000)(Base)

Action 3

Planned
Actions/Services

Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.

Actual
Actions/Services

We have done annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety hazards. We have maintained our campus cleanliness through daily general cleaning.

Budgeted
Expenditures

\$134,000 Janitorial
services (5000)(Base)

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

\$140,000 Janitorial
services (5000)(Base)

Action 4

Planned
Actions/Services

Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.

Actual
Actions/Services

Our curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards. Our teachers have participated in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.)

Budgeted
Expenditures

\$40,000 Professional
Development
(5000)(Base); \$1,500
TeachBoost fees
(5000)(Base);

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

\$30,000 Professional
Development
(5000)(Base); \$1,500
TeachBoost fees
(5000)(Base);

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>We have identified our ELs by proficiency level, provided ELD instruction aligned to the ELD standards, and monitored student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.</p>	<p>\$55,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)</p>	<p>\$55,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$13,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)</p>

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS</p>	<p>Our teachers provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework to all students, including ELs. Our teachers have participated in professional development on ELD.</p>	<p>\$10,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)</p>	<p>\$5,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)</p>

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

framework.

Action 7

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.

During the day, we provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, via Power English, Power Math, etc.

\$150,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$40,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

\$282,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I); \$40,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

Action 8

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

We provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)

\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (1000)

Action 9

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress

Working with the Home Office, our Dean of Academics and Title-I coordinators synthesize CAASPP and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal

\$150,000 Two deans of academics and a Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base);

\$150,000 Two deans of academics and two Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
towards targets.	assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets with our staff.	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	(3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.	Our college counselor creates individual graduation plans with each of our high school students, outlining the classes they will take during their high school years.	\$60,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$60,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 11

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.	Based on student needs and interests, we have offered the following AP courses this year: AP Literature, AP World History, and AP Calculus, AP Computer and AP US History.	\$20,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$20,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)

Action 12

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer "Advisory" classes (college planning and career exploration	We offer "Advisory" classes in grades 9-12 and "College Readiness" classes and	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base);	\$2,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base);

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
program) and “College Readiness” classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.	programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT, in grades 11-12.	\$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$3,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA’s goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our EXCELLENCE goal. We are compliant with our teacher assignments; we offer standards-based instruction and our students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials; we do facility inspections periodically; we regularly review student performance data and progress towards targets with our staff and continue to provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during the school day, after school hours, and on Saturday; we provide our ELs with designated and integrated EL instruction; and we offer AP and Advisory classes for college readiness.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Here you need to talk about that your data to show that these actions/services have been effective. For example; you can mention your reclassification rate or EL progress, ELA/math status or change on the academic indicator on the school dashboard; AP passing rate... Or if an action has not been very effective, talk about how you will modify it.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

The main difference that we had was our textbook allocated funds was not used because we did not make the purchase for Spanish textbooks. We have allocated the funds for next year to purchase the Spanish textbooks.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes with new performance targets for the upcoming school year based on input from all stakeholders and available data through surveys and student performance data. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter petition that we provide, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest: 100%

Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students who have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters: 100%

Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 5%

Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club: 10%

Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%

Percentage of our seniors who have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study: 100%

Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: 80%

Percentage of students who have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo: >90%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.</p>	<p>We provide our students with a broad array of courses including core subjects and electives as outlined in our charter petition. We also provide all other academic programs and services, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest. Classroom-based and online elective courses offered this year include: Academic Pentathlon, Science Olympiad, Personal Finance, A+ (Advance math), Art, PE, Computer etc.</p>	<p>\$2,290,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$500,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$25,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)</p>	<p>\$2,740,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$600,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$20,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)</p>

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.</p>	<p>We have designed our master schedule to meet the needs of all students. We provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment as well.</p>	<p>\$300,000 2 Principals and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$70,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$300,000 2 Principals and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$70,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.</p>	<p>We offer Accelerated and Advanced Math classes and Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.</p>	<p>\$70,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and</p>	<p>\$70,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and</p>

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

benefits
(1000)(3000)(Base)
[Duplicated Expense:
See Goal 2: Action 1]

benefits
(1000)(3000)(Base)
[Duplicated Expense:
See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 4

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.

We offer Computer/Technology classes and/or blended learning experience for our students. We keep our technology up to date and have purchased 100 Chromebooks. Our teachers have participated in PD on Blended Learning.

\$60,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$80,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses

\$60,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$80,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses

Action 5

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

We have provided opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. We have organized a local STEAM expo. Our students have participated in the Magnolia-wide STEAM expo and county-wide

\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

Planned
Actions/Services

Actual
Actions/Services

Budgeted
Expenditures

Estimated Actual
Expenditures

science fairs and activities as well.

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our INNOVATION goal. We provide courses, electives, programs, and services outlined in our charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest; our master schedule is designed to meet the needs of all students; we provide opportunities for online and dual enrollment; we offer Advanced Math and Computer Technology classes; and provide opportunities for students to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. Here you need to talk about that your data to show that these actions/services have been effective. For example; you can mention your Advanced Math class/club participation or success, Computer class participation and passing rates, STEAM project completion, etc.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

The cost of the field trips was higher than expected. With the increase in enrollment, we also had to increase the number of busses and trips that were available for students. Additionally, we had to spend more funds on STEAM materials because this year, our Art teacher attended PDs that involved getting technology equipment and additional materials; this was a huge benefit for our students.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our budget for the upcoming school year based on technology needs and input from all stakeholders. We will continue to provide all the actions/services for this goal with minor adjustments based on student and school needs. The updated outcomes and actions/services can be found in the Goals, Actions, & Services section of the LCAP.

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Annual Measurable Outcomes

Expected

Actual

Number of SSC meetings per year: 4	Current: 7	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 8
Number of ELAC meetings per year: 4	Current: 3	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 4
Number of PTF meetings per year: 4	Current: 8	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 9
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year: 5	Current: About 28	By the end of 2017-18 (Planned): 30+
Frequency of SIS record updates: Daily/Weekly	Our teachers update SIS records daily/weekly: MET	
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year: 4	4	
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year: 25%	2016-17 (Baseline)	13%
	2017-18 (Current)	15%
	2017-18 (End of year Planned)	20%
ADA rate: 96%	2016-17 (Baseline)	96%
	2017-18 (Current)	96%
	2017-18 (End of year)	96%

Expected

Actual

	Projected)	
Chronic absenteeism rate: 8%	2016-17 (Baseline)	5.2%
	2017-18 (Current)	8%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	<7%
Middle school dropout rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
High school dropout rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%
Four-year cohort graduation rate: 100%	2016-17 (Baseline)	100%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	100%
Student suspension rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0.9%
	2017-18 (Current)	2.31%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	3%
Student expulsion rate: 0%	2016-17 (Baseline)	0%
	2017-18 (Current)	0%
	2017-18 (End of year Projected)	0%

Expected

Actual

School experience survey participation rates will be:

Students:	90%
Families:	85%
Staff:	90%

School experience survey participation rates are:

Students:	88.5%
Families:	70.5%
Staff:	91.4%

School experience survey average approval rates will be:

Students:	75%
Families:	90%
Staff:	80%

School experience survey average approval rates are:

Students:	61%
Families:	88%
Staff:	64%

Actions / Services

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action 1

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.	We hold quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings to seek parent input in making decisions for the school.	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and	We have hosted parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences.	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$2,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.	You can add more events here that promote parental participation.		

Action 3

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.	We provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through our SIS, and further communicate with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School teachers will visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.	Our teachers visit students at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.	\$10,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$10,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and	We provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. We provide academic and	\$70,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000	\$70,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.	social-emotional support to address student needs.	Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I)	Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge Coaching (5000)(Title I)

Action 6

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	We inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.	\$75,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program	\$75,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program

Action 7

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	We offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.	\$79,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$79,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 8

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will annually assess its suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.</p>	<p>We have assessed our suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and documented and implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.</p>	<p>\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)</p>

Action 9

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.</p>	<p>Our staff acknowledges and encourages positive student behavior and improvements. Our teachers have established classroom management procedures, fostered positive relationships, and helped create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.</p>	<p>\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management (5000)(Base)</p>

Action 10

Planned Actions/Services	Actual Actions/Services	Budgeted Expenditures	Estimated Actual Expenditures
<p>Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students, parents, and staff.</p>	<p>We have administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.</p>	<p>\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)</p>	<p>\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)</p>

Analysis

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed. Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

We have implemented all of the actions/services described above to achieve our CONNECTION goal. We have held quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings; hosted parent activities/events; provided parents with access to our SIS; visited our students at their homes; encouraged and supported student attendance; provided support to ensure timely high school graduation; implemented alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices; acknowledged and encouraged positive student behavior and improvements; and administered school experience surveys to our students, parents, and staff.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

The actions/services have been effective as measured by progress towards our annual measurable outcomes. The expulsion rate continues to be 0% and we use alternative to suspensions as much as possible. Additionally our ADA has continue to be at or over 95%. Lastly, our graduation rate continues to be 100% for our freshmen cohort.

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

We only have minor differences between Budgeted and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

We will maintain our goal and the majority of our expected outcomes, metrics, and actions and services. We have updated our annual measurable outcomes for school experience survey average approval rates. Based on input from all stakeholders, we will continue to hold events that promote parental participation as well as parent training activities such as Parent College. We will focus on

acknowledging positive student behavior and restorative practices. We will continue to offer PD to our teachers on classroom management and student engagement procedures to help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.

Stakeholder Engagement

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Involvement Process for LCAP and Annual Update

How, when, and with whom did the LEA consult as part of the planning process for this LCAP/Annual Review and Analysis?

In order to promote learning and provide a more positive learning experience for our students, MSA-1 has established a culture of gathering input from parents, students, staff, community members, and other stakeholders through multiple channels including meetings, school events, surveys, home visits, newsletters, and other means of communication. To the extent possible, all stakeholders are invited to be involved in the process of school review and improvement including the development of our annual LCAP.

Information/input sessions include Parent Task Force (PTF) meetings, School Site Council (SSC) meetings, English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) meetings, Coffee with the Principal meetings, Board of Directors meetings, Principal meetings, and staff meetings. Parents on our PTF and SSC also serve as our parent advisory committee for LCAP. Along with ELAC, such committees provide for representation of students in need (low income, English learners, foster youth, etc.) Feedback from our parent advisory committee and ELAC provide valuable input for the new LCAP. In addition, the Charter School conducts surveys for parents, students, and staff, and the Charter School staff make home visits. These all serve as a way to inform, educate, and gather input & feedback from all critical stakeholders.

The Charter School has an approved charter petition with measurable student outcomes and methods to assess student progress, an SSD plan with planned improvement in student performance in reading and mathematics and in programs for English Learners, and a WASC action plan for continuous school improvement. Therefore, LCAP is received by our community as a comprehensive planning tool that draws from all other school plans and addresses the state priorities and locally identified priorities.

The Charter School has held its periodical meetings this year to gather input from our stakeholders. These include four PTF meetings, four SSC meetings, four ELAC meetings, at least five parent activities/events including two Coffee with the Principal meetings, weekly staff meetings, and other stakeholder meetings. The school conducted a family, staff, and student experience survey with specific questions on the sense of safety and school connectedness, school culture and climate, and other areas of school improvement. A majority of our stakeholders participated in this survey. The Charter School staff has also made 120 home visits during this school year and sought feedback from the parents for school improvement.

Impact on LCAP and Annual Update

How did these consultations impact the LCAP for the upcoming year?

MSA-SA's LCAP committee has reviewed input from all stakeholders and synthesized input to revise existing actions/services and measurable outcomes and also plan for new ones in the LCAP for the upcoming year. Some of the updates include:

- Improvements in designated/integrated English Learner services
- Expanding after school, Morning Interventions, Tutoring Saturday school, and summer school opportunities
- Providing counseling and behavior support services to our students
- Improving teacher observation and evaluation systems and keeping effective teachers
- Increasing college preparedness by offering a college planning and career exploration program for students early on, strengthening existing "Advisory" programs, offering special programs to prepare students for the SAT/ACT tests, and preparing students to take more AP courses
- Investing in effective technology and teacher professional development in blended learning and differentiated instruction to enhance instruction in the classroom
- Expanding STEAM-based programs and activities
- Other input includes improving school facilities and the lunch program.

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate the table as needed.

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 1

EXCELLENCE: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 1, 2, 4, and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 1:

- To ensure teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed
- To ensure students have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials
- To ensure school facilities are maintained in good repair

Priority 2:

- To ensure implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students

Priority 4:

- To ensure students meet or exceed standard on CASSPP-ELA/Literacy and Mathematics assessments
- To ensure EL students make annual progress in learning English

To ensure our students are college/career ready

Priority 8:

To ensure student proficiency in all courses

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20								
Percentage of teachers who will be appropriately assigned and fully credentialed as required by law and the charter	100%	100%	100%	100%								
Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials	100%	100%	100%	100%								
Percentage of items on facility inspection checklists in compliance/good standing	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%								
Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-ELA/Literacy	2016-17 (Baseline): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 47%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 3%</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 47%	English Learners: 3%	2017-18 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 5</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5	2018-19 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 5</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5	2019-20 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English Learners: 5</td> </tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5
All Students: 47%												
English Learners: 3%												
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year												
English Learners: 5												
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year												
English Learners: 5												
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year												
English Learners: 5												

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
assessments (Grades 3-8):	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 44%	percentage points up from the prior year	percentage points up from the prior year	percentage points up from the prior year
	Students with Disabilities: 7%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	Homeless: 50%	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	African American: NA%	Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	Hispanic: 43%	African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
	White: 74%	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
		White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-ELA/Literacy assessments (Grades 3-8)	2016-17 (Baseline):	2017-18 (Expected):	2018-19 (Expected):	2019-20 (Expected):
	All Students: 20 points below level 3	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year	All Students: 3 points up from the prior year
	English Learners: 46.2 points below level 3	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year	English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year
	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 29	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	<p>points below level 3</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 102.5 points below level 3</p> <p>Homeless: 51 points below level 3</p> <p>African American: NA points below level 3</p> <p>Hispanic: 30.7 points below level 3</p> <p>White: 52.2 points below level 3</p>	<p>points up from the prior year</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Homeless: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>African American: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>White: 3 points up from the prior year</p>	<p>points up from the prior year</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Homeless: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>African American: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>White: 3 points up from the prior year</p>	<p>points up from the prior year</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Homeless: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>African American: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>White: 3 points up from the prior year</p>
<p>Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Reading assessment (Grades 3-10)</p>	<p>2016-17 (Baseline):</p> <p>All Students: 33%</p> <p>English Learners: 15%</p> <p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 29%</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 8%</p> <p>Homeless: NA</p> <p>African American: NA</p> <p>Hispanic: 20%</p> <p>White: 61%</p>	<p>2017-18 (Expected):</p> <p>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<p>2018-19 (Expected):</p> <p>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<p>2019-20 (Expected):</p> <p>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20																							
		<p>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<p>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<p>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</p>																							
<p>Percentage of students performing proficient on the CAASPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8):</p>	<p>2016-17 (Baseline):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 33%</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5%</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 30%</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 7%</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 50%</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: NA%</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 28%</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 74%</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 33%	English Learners: 5%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 30%	Students with Disabilities: 7%	Homeless: 50%	African American: NA%	Hispanic: 28%	White: 74%	<p>2017-18 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	<p>2018-19 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	<p>2019-20 (Expected):</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year
All Students: 33%																											
English Learners: 5%																											
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 30%																											
Students with Disabilities: 7%																											
Homeless: 50%																											
African American: NA%																											
Hispanic: 28%																											
White: 74%																											
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
All Students: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
English Learners: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
Students with Disabilities: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											
Homeless: 5 percentage points up from the prior year																											

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
		<p>African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<p>African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</p>	<p>African American: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</p> <p>White: 5 percentage points up from the prior year</p>
<p>Change in Average Distance from Level 3 on the CASSPP-Mathematics assessments (Grades 3-8)</p>	<p>2016-17 (Baseline):</p> <p>All Students: 41.3 points below level 3</p> <p>English Learners: 59.9 points below level 3</p> <p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 47.7 points below level 3</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 124.2 points below level 3</p> <p>Homeless: 30.9 points below level 3</p> <p>African American: NA points below level 3</p> <p>Hispanic: 50.3 points below level 3</p> <p>White: 31.1 points below level 3</p>	<p>2017-18 (Expected):</p> <p>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Homeless: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>African American: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</p>	<p>2018-19 (Expected):</p> <p>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Homeless: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>African American: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</p>	<p>2019-20 (Expected):</p> <p>All Students: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>English Learners: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Students with Disabilities: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Homeless: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>African American: 3 points up from the prior year</p> <p>Hispanic: 3 points up from the prior year</p>

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20																																
		White: 3 points up from the prior year	White: 3 points up from the prior year	White: 3 points up from the prior year																																
Percentage of students meeting their growth targets on the MAP-Mathematics assessment (Grades 3-10)	2016-17 (Baseline): <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 31%</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 17%</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 26%</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 7%</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: NA</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: NA</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 22%</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 55%</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 31%	English Learners: 17%	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 26%	Students with Disabilities: 7%	Homeless: NA	African American: NA	Hispanic: 22%	White: 55%	2017-18 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2018-19 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	2019-20 (Expected): <table border="1"> <tr><td>All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> <tr><td>White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year</td></tr> </table>	All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year	White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year
		All Students: 31%																																		
		English Learners: 17%																																		
		Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 26%																																		
		Students with Disabilities: 7%																																		
		Homeless: NA																																		
		African American: NA																																		
		Hispanic: 22%																																		
		White: 55%																																		
		All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																		
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
All Students: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
English Learners: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Students with Disabilities: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Homeless: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
African American: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
Hispanic: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				
White: 2 percentage points up from the prior year																																				

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of EL students making annual progress in learning English as measured by the CELDT and/or ELPAC	73.5%	1 percentage points up from the prior year	1 percentage points up from the prior year	1 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of ELs reclassified to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) annually	21.95%	2 percentage point up from the prior year	2 percentage point up from the prior year	2 percentage point up from the prior year
Percentage of students who will receive a grade of "C" or better (or perform "proficient" on the related state standardized tests) in core subjects and electives	45%	2 percentage point up from the prior year	2 percentage point up from the prior year	2 percentage point up from the prior year
Percentage of graduating seniors who have met or exceeded standard on both ELA and Mathematics on Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments	60%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of graduating seniors who have passed an AP exam with a score of 3 or higher	20.5%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of graduating seniors who will have successfully completed courses that satisfy the UC/CSU or career technical education program requirements	90%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year
Percentage of students in grades 9-11 who will participate in the PSAT test	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will meet or exceed college readiness benchmarks for their grade level out of all students who participate in the PSAT test	50%	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year	2 percentage points up from the prior year

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will conduct credential review as part of teacher hiring process and support our teachers' credentialing needs. Charter School will also annually

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

review master schedule/teacher assignments to ensure compliance.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$12,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$7,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)	\$7,000 BTSA expenses (5000)(Base); \$3,000 EL authorization expenses (5000)(Base)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will annually review alignment of instructional materials to standards and keep an inventory of instructional materials and corresponding purchase of materials. Charter School will annually review budget and plan to ensure adequate budget for instructional materials.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$90,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$40,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$10,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$20,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$30,000 Instructional materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Books (4000)(Base); \$40,000 Instructional materials

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
			(4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will do annual and monthly facility inspections to screen for safety

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

hazards. Daily general cleaning by custodial staff will maintain campus cleanliness.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$135,000	\$150,000	\$160,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$40,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)	\$41,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)	\$42,000 Janitorial services (5000)(Base)

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will ensure curricula and assessments are aligned to the standards and that teachers participate in professional development on the implementation of standards (CCSS, NGSS, etc.) Teachers will be provided with instructional guidance and feedback through classroom visits.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$90,500	\$100,000	\$125,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$30,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost	\$30,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost	\$30,000 Professional Development (5000)(Base); \$1,500 TeachBoost

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	fees (5000)(Base); Dean of Academics	fees (5000)(Base); Dean of Academics	fees (5000)(Base); Dean or Academics

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
English Learners	Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)	All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will provide services to ELs	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$80,000	\$85,000	\$90,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$65,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$70,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)	\$75,000 EL Coordinator salary (1000)(S&C); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); EL supplemental materials (4000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
English Learners	LEA-wide	All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
Source	S&C	S&C	S&C
Budget Reference	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)	\$4,000 Professional Development on ELD strategies (5000)(S&C)

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$65,000	\$65,000	\$65,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$20,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I);\$40,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$20,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I);\$40,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)	\$20,000 Intervention teacher salaries (1000)(Title I);\$40,000 Two teacher aide salaries (2000)(Title I); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Title I)

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Source	Title 1	Title 1	Title 1

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Budget Reference	\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (AP Teachers) (1000)	\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (AP Teachers) (1000)	\$15,000 Three teacher stipends (AP Teachers) (1000)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will synthesize CAASPP

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

and MAP student achievement and growth data, as well as course grades, and other state and internal assessment scores, into reports and regularly review progress towards targets.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$123,000	\$123,000	\$123,000
Source	Base; Title I	Base; Title I	Base; Title I
Budget Reference	\$150,000 Two deans of students and one Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	\$150,000 Two deans of students and one Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)	\$150,000 Two deans of students and one Title-I coordinator salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base); \$6,000 MAP testing fees (5000)(Title I)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$80,000	\$81,000	\$82,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$65,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$66,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$67,000 College Counselor salary (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 11

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with opportunities to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses based on student needs and interests.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$20,000	\$22,000	\$24,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$20,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$22,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)	\$24,000 AP Teacher additional salaries (1000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; AP course materials (3000)(Base)

Action 12

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer “Advisory” classes (college planning and career exploration program) and “College Readiness” classes and programs preparing students for college readiness, including test prep for ACT/SAT.

See description for 2017-18

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$10,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$5,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$5,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Naviance program (5000)(Base); \$5,000 College preparation materials (4000)(Base)

720K

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 2

INNOVATION: All students will pursue academic excellence and be college/career ready.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 7 and 8

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 7:

- To increase student access to a broad course of study
- To offer innovative courses and programs

Priority 8:

- To ensure student participation and achievement in innovative courses and programs

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Percentage of the programs and services outlined in the charter	100%	100%	100%	100%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
<p>petition that will be provided as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters</p>				
<p>Percentage of students who will have sufficient access to all academic and educational programs provided by the Charter School as measured by student interest surveys for elective courses and programs, master school schedule, and class rosters</p>	100%	100%	100%	100%
<p>Percentage of students enrolled in the Charter School's grades 6-8 who take the Accelerated and/or Advanced Math</p>	3%	10%	10%	10%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
class and/or Advanced Math club				
Percentage of our graduates who will have taken a Computer/Technology class and/or experienced blended learning in their program of study	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of students who will have created or demonstrated a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo	80%	>90%	>90%	>90%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:
(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:
(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):
(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

Unchanged

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide students with a broad array of courses including core subjects (English, mathematics, social sciences, and science) and electives as outlined in its charter petition. Charter School will also provide all other academic programs and services outlined in its charter petition, certain programs and services being dependent on student need and interest.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,530,000	\$2,585,000	\$2,635,000
Source	Base; Donations	Base; Donations	Base; Donations
Budget Reference	\$2,000,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$500,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$20,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$2,040,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$510,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$25,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)	\$2,080,000 Teacher salaries (1000)(Base); \$520,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$10,000 Online courses (5000)(Base); \$25,000 Field trip expenses (5000)(Donations)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will design its master schedule to meet the needs of its students to ensure all academic content areas are available to all students, including student groups.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$310,000	\$316,000	\$322,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$250,000 2 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$60,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$255,000 2 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$61,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$260,000 2 Principal and 2 Deans of Academics salaries (1000)(Base); \$62,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Accelerated and/or Advanced Math class and/or Advanced Math club to students in grades 6-8.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$85,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated	\$85,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated	\$85,000 1 Accelerated/Advanced Math teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer Computer/Technology classes and/or

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

blended learning experience for our students. Charter School will also keep its technology up to date. Charter School teachers will participate in PD on Blended Learning.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$127,000	\$127,000	\$127,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$75,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$80,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses	\$75,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$80,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses	\$75,000 1 IT staff salary (2000)(Base); \$17,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$80,000 1 Computer/Technology teacher salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]; \$20,000 Computers; \$15,000 Technology expenses

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide opportunities for students during the day and after school to create or demonstrate a STEAM focused project, experiment, model or demo. Charter School will also provide information and access to quality out-of-school STEAM activities and achievements.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Source	Base	Base	Base

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Budget Reference	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)	\$10,000 Science materials (4000)(Base)

6,242,020

(Select from New Goal, Modified Goal, or Unchanged Goal)

Unchanged Goal

Goal 3

CONNECTION: All students, families, staff, and other stakeholders will feel a sense of community and connectedness.

State and/or Local Priorities addressed by this goal:

State Priorities: 3, 5, and 6

Local Priorities: N/A

Identified Need:

Priority 3:

- To seek parent input in making decisions for the Charter School
- To promote parental participation in programs

Priority 5:

- To increase student attendance
- To avoid chronic absenteeism
- To avoid middle school dropout
- To avoid high school dropout
- To increase high school graduation rate

Priority 6:

- To avoid student suspension

- To avoid student expulsion
- To increase the sense of safety and school connectedness

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Number of SSC meetings per year	4	6	4	4
Number of ELAC meetings per year	4	4	4	4
Number of PTF meetings per year	4	8	4	4
Number of activities/events for parent involvement per year	5	8	5	5
Frequency of SIS record updates	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly	Daily/Weekly
Number of progress reports sent to parents per year	4	4	4	4
Percentage of students who have been home-visited by the teachers per year	13%	18%	20%	25%
ADA rate	96%	96%	97%	97%

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Chronic absenteeism rate	5.2%	7.28%	<7%	<6%
Middle school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
High school dropout rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Four-year cohort graduation rate	100%	100%	100%	100%
Student suspension rate	0.9%	2.31%	<2%	<1%
Student expulsion rate	0%	0%	0%	0%
School experience survey participation rates	Students: 90.3%	Students: 88.5%	Students: 90%	Students: 90%
	Families: 80.2%	Families: 70.7%	Families: 80%	Families: 80%
	Staff: 73.6%	Staff: 91.4%	Staff: 90%	Staff: 90%
School experience survey average approval rates	Students: 65%	Students: 61%	Students: 70%	Students: 70%
	Families: 90%	Families: 88%	Families: 80%	Families: 80%
	Staff: 79%	Staff: 64%	Staff: 80%	Staff: 80%

Planned Actions / Services

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action 1

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will seek parent input in making decisions for the school through quarterly SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$1,000	\$3,000	\$3,000

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$1,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)	\$3,000 Parent meeting expenses (4000)(Title I)

Action 2

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will host parent activities/events, including Student/Parent Orientation, Back to School Night, and parent conferences to promote parental participation in programs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$15,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$15,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)	\$15,000 Parent activities/events expenses (4000)(Base)

Action 3

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide parents with access to course material, homework assignments, projects, and records of students' grades through SIS, an online web portal. Charter School will communicate further with the parents of students who are performing below grade level.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$6,500	\$6,500	\$6,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense:	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense:	\$6,500 Illuminate SIS & DnA (5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense:

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	See Goal 1: Action 9]	See Goal 1: Action 9]	See Goal 1: Action 9]

Action 4

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School teachers will visit students

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

at their homes to discuss student progress and enhance student learning and involvement.

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Source	Title I	Title I	Title I
Budget Reference	\$15,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$15,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	\$15,000 Home visit compensation (1000)(3000)(5000)(Title I) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 5

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will provide a safe, nurturing, and engaging learning environment for all our students and families. Academic and social-emotional support will be provided to address student needs.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$120,000	\$190,000	\$190,000
Source	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I	S&C; Title I
Budget Reference	\$100,000 School Psychologist salary (1000)(S&C); \$20,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge Coaching	\$160,000 School Psychologist and Counselor salary (1000)(S&C); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge	\$160,000 School Psychologist and Counselor salary (1000)(S&C); \$30,000 Benefits (3000)(S&C); Edge

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	(5000)(Title I)	Coaching (5000)(Title I)	Coaching (5000)(Title I)

Action 6

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):
All	All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will inform parents and students of attendance policies specified in	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

the Student/Parent Handbook and encourage and support student attendance.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$35,000	\$91,500	\$91,500
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$30,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$10,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program	\$75,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program	\$75,000 1 Office Manager and 1 Office Clerk salaries (2000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base); \$1,500 ParentReach notification program

Action 7

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

All

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

[Add Scope of Services selection here]

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School will offer credit recovery classes and individual graduation plans, outlining the classes students will take during their high school years, and provide support to ensure timely high school graduation.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$75,000	\$75,000	75,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$65,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses	65,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses	\$65,000 College counselor salary and benefits (1000)(3000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 1: Action 10]; \$10,000 Online courses

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	(5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	(5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]	(5000)(Base) [Duplicated Expense: See Goal 2: Action 1]

Action 8

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):
All	All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged
2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will annually assess its	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

suspension/expulsion policies and procedures and document and implement alternatives to suspension/expulsion, including restorative practices.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)	\$70,000 1 Dean of Students (1000)(Base); \$15,000 Benefits (3000)(Base)

Action 9

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):

[Add Students to be Served selection here]

[Add Location(s) selection here]

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

Students to be Served:

(Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)

English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income

Scope of Services:

(Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))

LEA-wide

Location(s):

(Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)

All Schools

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19

Unchanged

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20

Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services

Charter School staff will acknowledge and encourage positive student behavior and improvements. Teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations.

2018-19 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

2019-20 Actions/Services

See description for 2017-18

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management	\$3,000 PD on PBIS, restorative practices, classroom management

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	(5000)(Base)	(5000)(Base)	(5000)(Base)

Action 10

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from All, Students with Disabilities, or Specific Student Groups)	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans):
All	All Schools

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served: (Select from English Learners, Foster Youth, and/or Low Income)	Scope of Services: (Select from LEA-wide, Schoolwide, or Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s))	Location(s): (Select from All Schools, Specific Schools, and/or Specific Grade Spans)
[Add Students to be Served selection here]	[Add Scope of Services selection here]	[Add Location(s) selection here]

Actions/Services

Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2017-18	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2018-19	Select from New, Modified, or Unchanged for 2019-20
Unchanged	Unchanged	Unchanged

2017-18 Actions/Services	2018-19 Actions/Services	2019-20 Actions/Services
Charter School will annually administer school experience surveys to students,	See description for 2017-18	See description for 2017-18

2017-18 Actions/Services

2018-19 Actions/Services

2019-20 Actions/Services

parents, and staff.

Budgeted Expenditures

Year	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Amount	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Source	Base	Base	Base
Budget Reference	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)	\$2,000 Panorama Education surveys (5000)(Base)

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Pupils

LCAP Year: 2018–19

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 1,859,074

30.85 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School

strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.

- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

LCAP Year: **2017–18**

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

\$ 983,827

15.67 %

Describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage identified above, either qualitatively or quantitatively, as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year.

Identify each action/service being funded and provided on a schoolwide or LEA-wide basis. Include the required descriptions supporting each schoolwide or LEA-wide use of funds (see instructions).

- Charter School will continue to provide services to ELs by proficiency level and provide ELD instruction aligned to the CA ELD standards and framework. Charter School will provide our ELs with core and supplemental ELD instructional materials and provide our teachers with PD focused on ELD standards. Our EL coordinator will monitor EL student progress in program implementation according to our EL Master Plan.
- Charter School teachers will provide instruction using integrated ELD instructional strategies as outlined in the CHATS framework (and other research-based strategies such as SDAIE) to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide culturally and linguistically relevant materials for students. ELs will receive further in-class instructional support which includes one-on-one teacher support and small group instruction. Charter School will strive to provide bilingual instructional assistants to provide primary language support to enable students to access content area instruction while gaining language proficiency. Charter School will ensure that teachers participate in PD on ELD instructional strategies and CHATS framework.
- ELD and ELA teachers will provide designated ELD to all EL students, with EL students who are Levels 1-3 participating in a full class period of targeted, protected ELD (differentiated by proficiency level), and Levels 4-5 receiving designated ELD in their ELA class, and, where possible, in an additional 25 minute session that focuses on reading and writing strategies, practice in speaking and listening, and academic vocabulary.
- During the day, Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs. Charter School will provide additional supports and interventions to all students, including ELs, during after school hours and on Saturday. Charter School strives to refine targeted intervention and tutoring programs and plans to expand after school, Saturday school, and summer school opportunities.

- Charter School will provide ongoing Parent Training for all our parents, including bilingual parents. SSC, ELAC, and PTF meetings, as well as Parent College, are some of the venues we will provide training to our parents. Charter School will provide targeted assistance to low income students and their families in career/college readiness activities and guidance, including how to get financial aid. Parent training topics include, but are not limited to, how to assist students academically and behaviorally, how to navigate the educational system, including higher education, and other areas that will benefit all our students, including our unduplicated students.
- Foster youth will receive educational counseling. Foster youth will receive academic supports and remediation and will be encouraged and supported to engage in extracurricular activities in order to mitigate the effects of school mobility on foster youth.
- Research has shown that one of the keys to successful teaching and schooling is creating personal connections with students inside and outside of school. Knowing the students' outside interests, families, and home routines, and then using this information to connect in meaningful, individualized ways can have huge rewards in helping to create happier, healthier, and smarter kids. Recognizing these facts, Charter School uses home visits as one of the important features of its education program to not only improve student and school performance, but also to identify and intervene early with students performing below grade level.
- Charter School staff will implement restorative practices and PBIS to build positive communities and increase school connectedness. Charter School will provide academic supports and remediation, Life Skills classes, counseling, and social-emotional support to our students. Our teachers will establish classroom management procedures, foster positive relationships, and help create an atmosphere of trust, respect, and high expectations. Charter School will ensure that staff participate in PD on restorative practices and PBIS. Our Dean of Students and Behavior Counselor/School Psychologist will monitor student behavior and social-emotional progress.

Addendum

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template documents and communicates local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support student outcomes and overall performance. The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required. Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each student group identified by the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) (ethnic, socioeconomically disadvantaged, English learners, foster youth, pupils with disabilities, and homeless youth), for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF student group funded through the county office of education (students attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or expelled under certain conditions) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services funded by a school district that are provided to students attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in Education Code (EC) sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

Charter schools must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF subgroup of students including students with disabilities and homeless youth, for each of the state priorities that apply for the grade levels served or the nature of the program operated by the charter school, and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the EC. Changes in LCAP goals and actions/services for charter schools that result from the annual update process do not necessarily constitute a material revision to the school's charter petition.

For questions related to specific sections of the template, please see instructions below:

Instructions: Linked Table of Contents

Plan Summary

Annual Update

Stakeholder Engagement

Goals, Actions, and Services

Planned Actions/Services

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

For additional questions or technical assistance related to completion of the LCAP template, please contact the local county office of education, or the CDE's Local Agency Systems Support Office at: 916-319-0809 or by email at: lcff@cde.ca.gov.

Plan Summary

The LCAP is intended to reflect an LEA's annual goals, actions, services and expenditures within a fixed three-year planning cycle. LEAs must include a plan summary for the LCAP each year.

When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and address the prompts provided in these sections. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous summary information with information relevant to the current year LCAP.

In this section, briefly address the prompts provided. These prompts are not limits. LEAs may include information regarding local program(s), community demographics, and the overall vision of the LEA. LEAs may also attach documents (e.g., the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics data reports) if desired and/or include charts illustrating goals, planned outcomes, actual outcomes, or related planned and actual expenditures.

An LEA may use an alternative format for the plan summary as long as it includes the information specified in each prompt and the budget summary table.

The reference to LCFF Evaluation Rubrics means the evaluation rubrics adopted by the State Board of Education under *EC* Section 52064.5.

Budget Summary

The LEA must complete the LCAP Budget Summary table as follows:

- **Total LEA General Fund Budget Expenditures for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the LEA's total budgeted General Fund expenditures for the LCAP year. The LCAP year means the fiscal year for which an LCAP is adopted or updated by July 1. The General Fund is the main operating fund of the LEA and accounts for all activities not accounted for in another fund. All activities are reported in the General Fund unless there is a compelling reason to account for an activity in another fund. For further information please refer to the *California School Accounting Manual* (<http://www.cde.ca.gov/fq/ac/sal/>). (Note: For some charter schools that follow governmental fund accounting, this amount is the total budgeted expenditures in the Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund. For charter schools that follow

the not-for-profit accounting model, this amount is total budgeted expenses, such as those budgeted in the Charter Schools Enterprise Fund.)

- **Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet the Goals in the LCAP for the LCAP Year:** This amount is the total of the budgeted expenditures associated with the actions/services included for the LCAP year from all sources of funds, as reflected in the LCAP. To the extent actions/services and/or expenditures are listed in the LCAP under more than one goal, the expenditures should be counted only once.
- **Description of any use(s) of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP:** Briefly describe expenditures included in total General Fund Expenditures that are not included in the total funds budgeted for planned actions/services for the LCAP year. (Note: The total funds budgeted for planned actions/services may include funds other than general fund expenditures.)
- **Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year:** This amount is the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive pursuant to *EC* sections 42238.02 (for school districts and charter schools) and 2574 (for county offices of education), as implemented by *EC* sections 42238.03 and 2575 for the LCAP year respectively.

Annual Update

The planned goals, expected outcomes, actions/services, and budgeted expenditures must be copied verbatim from the previous year's* approved LCAP; in addition, list the state and/or local priorities addressed by the planned goals. Minor typographical errors may be corrected.

* For example, for LCAP year 2017/18 of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP, review the goals in the 2016/17 LCAP. Moving forward, review the goals from the most recent LCAP year. For example, LCAP year 2020/21 will review goals from the 2019/20 LCAP year, which is the last year of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP.

Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each goal in the prior year, identify and review the actual measurable outcomes as compared to the expected annual measurable outcomes identified in the prior year for the goal.

Actions/Services

Identify the planned Actions/Services and the budgeted expenditures to implement these actions toward achieving the described goal. Identify the **actual** actions/services implemented to meet the described goal and the estimated actual annual expenditures to implement the actions/services. As applicable, identify any changes to the students or student groups served, or to the planned location of the actions/services provided.

Analysis

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, analyze whether the planned actions/services were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal. Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process.
- Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.
- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures. Minor variances in expenditures or a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, students, and other stakeholders, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. *EC* identifies the minimum consultation requirements for school districts and county offices of education as consulting with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the school district, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. *EC* requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. In addition, *EC* Section 48985 specifies the requirements for the translation of notices, reports, statements, or records sent to a parent or guardian.

The LCAP should be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, school site-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., school site councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet specific goals.

Instructions: The stakeholder engagement process is an ongoing, annual process. The requirements for this section are the same for each year of a three-year LCAP. When developing the LCAP, enter the appropriate LCAP year, and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the LCAP and Annual Update. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, enter the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous stakeholder narrative(s) and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the current year LCAP and Annual Update.

School districts and county offices of education: Describe the process used to consult with the Parent Advisory Committee, the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee, parents, students, school personnel, the LEA's local bargaining units, and the community to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Charter schools: Describe the process used to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Describe how the consultation process impacted the development of the LCAP and annual update for the indicated LCAP year, including the goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Goals, Actions, and Services

LEAs must include a description of the annual goals, for all students and each LCFF identified group of students, to be achieved for each state priority as applicable to type of LEA. An LEA may also include additional local priorities. This section shall also include a description of the specific planned actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals, and a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions.

School districts and county offices of education: The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required.

Charter schools: The number of years addressed in the LCAP may align with the term of the charter schools budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

New, Modified, Unchanged

As part of the LCAP development process, which includes the annual update and stakeholder engagement, indicate if the goal, identified need, related state and/or local priorities, and/or expected annual measurable outcomes for the current LCAP year or future LCAP years are modified or unchanged from the previous year's LCAP; or, specify if the goal is new.

Goal

State the goal. LEAs may number the goals using the "Goal #" box for ease of reference. A goal is a broad statement that describes the desired result to which all actions/services are directed. A goal answers the question: What is the LEA seeking to achieve?

Related State and/or Local Priorities

List the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as applicable to the type of LEA, and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities. ([Link to State Priorities](#))

Identified Need

Describe the needs that led to establishing the goal. The identified needs may be based on quantitative or qualitative information, including, but not limited to, results of the annual update process or performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) or indicator(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs may identify metrics for specific student groups. Include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric or indicator available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. The most recent data associated with a metric or indicator includes data as reported in the annual update of the LCAP year immediately preceding the three-year plan, as applicable. The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP. In the subsequent year columns, identify the progress to be made in each year of the three-year cycle of the LCAP. Consider how expected outcomes in any given year are related to the expected outcomes for subsequent years.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative, but at minimum an LEA must use the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. For the student engagement priority metrics, as applicable, LEAs must calculate the rates as described in the [LCAP Template Appendix, sections \(a\) through \(d\)](#).

Planned Actions/Services

For each action/service, the LEA must complete either the section “For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting Increased or Improved Services Requirement” or the section “For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement.” The LEA shall not complete both sections for a single action.

For Actions/Services Not Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement

Students to be Served

The “Students to be Served” box is to be completed for all actions/services except for those which are included by the LEA as contributing to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for unduplicated students. Indicate in this box which students will benefit from the actions/services by entering “All”, “Students with Disabilities”, or “Specific Student Group(s)”. If “Specific Student Group(s)” is entered, identify the specific student group(s) as appropriate.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must identify “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identifying the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

For Actions/Services Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served

For any action/service contributing to the LEA’s overall demonstration that it has increased or improved services for unduplicated students above what is provided to all students (see Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students section, below), the LEA must identify the unduplicated student group(s) being served.

Scope of Service

For each action/service contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement, identify the scope of service by indicating “LEA-wide”, “Schoolwide”, or “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”. The LEA must identify one of the following three options:

- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of the LEA, enter “LEA-wide.”
- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of a particular school or schools, enter “schoolwide”.
- If the action/service being funded and provided is limited to the unduplicated students identified in “Students to be Served”, enter “Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)”.

For charter schools and single-school school districts, “LEA-wide” and “Schoolwide” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. For charter schools operating multiple schools (determined by a unique CDS code) under a single charter, use “LEA-wide” to refer to all schools under the charter and use “Schoolwide” to refer to a single school authorized within the same charter petition. Charter schools operating a single school may use “LEA-wide” or “Schoolwide” provided these terms are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate “All Schools”. If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter “Specific Schools” or “Specific Grade Spans”. Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by entering “Specific Schools” and identify the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, “All Schools” and “Specific Schools” may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Actions/Services

For each LCAP year, identify the actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions and services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal may be grouped together. LEAs may number the action/service using the “Action #” box for ease of reference.

New/Modified/Unchanged:

- Enter “New Action” if the action/service is being added in any of the three years of the LCAP to meet the articulated goal.
- Enter “Modified Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
- Enter “Unchanged Action” if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has not been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
 - If a planned action/service is anticipated to remain unchanged for the duration of the plan, an LEA may enter “Unchanged Action” and leave the subsequent year columns blank rather than having to copy/paste the

action/service into the subsequent year columns. Budgeted expenditures may be treated in the same way as applicable.

Note: The goal from the prior year may or may not be included in the current three-year LCAP. For example, when developing year 1 of the LCAP, the goals articulated in year 3 of the preceding three-year LCAP will be from the prior year.

Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer. Accordingly, a charter school submitting a one-year budget to its authorizer may choose not to complete the year 2 and year 3 portions of the "Goals, Actions, and Services" section of the template. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

Budgeted Expenditures

For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by *EC* sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Expenditures that are included more than once in an LCAP must be indicated as a duplicated expenditure and include a reference to the goal and action/service where the expenditure first appears in the LCAP.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, and chooses to complete a single LCAP, the LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted expenditures are aligned.

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

This section must be completed for each LCAP year. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, copy the "Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students" table and enter the appropriate LCAP year. Using the copy of the section, complete the section as required for the current year LCAP. Retain all prior year sections for each of the three years within the LCAP.

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students as determined pursuant to *California Code of Regulations*, Title 5 (5 *CCR*) Section 15496(a)(5).

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

Identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 *CCR* Section 15496(a)(7).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 *CCR* Section 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. This description must address

how the action(s)/service(s) limited for one or more unduplicated student group(s), and any schoolwide or districtwide action(s)/service(s) supported by the appropriate description, taken together, result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils.

If the overall increased or improved services include any actions/services being funded and provided on a schoolwide or districtwide basis, identify each action/service and include the required descriptions supporting each action/service as follows.

For those services being provided on an LEA-wide basis:

- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55% or more, and for charter schools and county offices of education: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55%: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities. Also describe how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet these goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives considered, supporting research, experience or educational theory.

For school districts only, identify in the description those services being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis:

- For schools with 40% or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and **effective in** meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40% enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are **principally directed to** and how the services are **the most effective use of the funds to** meet its goals for English learners, low income students and foster youth, in the state and any local priorities.

State Priorities

Priority 1: Basic Services addresses the degree to which:

- A. Teachers in the LEA are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- B. Pupils in the school district have sufficient access to the standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- C. School facilities are maintained in good repair.

Priority 2: Implementation of State Standards addresses:

- A. The implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students, which are:
 - a. English Language Arts – Common Core State Standards (CCSS) for English Language Arts
 - b. Mathematics – CCSS for Mathematics
 - c. English Language Development (ELD)
 - d. Career Technical Education
 - e. Health Education Content Standards
 - f. History-Social Science
 - g. Model School Library Standards
 - h. Physical Education Model Content Standards
 - i. Next Generation Science Standards
 - j. Visual and Performing Arts
 - k. World Language; and
- B. How the programs and services will enable English learners to access the CCSS and the ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

Priority 3: Parental Involvement addresses:

- A. The efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each individual school site;
- B. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for unduplicated pupils; and
- C. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 4: Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Statewide assessments;
- B. The Academic Performance Index;
- C. The percentage of pupils who have successfully completed courses that satisfy University of California (UC) or California State University (CSU) entrance requirements, or programs of study that align with state board approved career technical educational standards and framework;
- D. The percentage of English learner pupils who make progress toward English proficiency as measured by the California English Language Development Test (CELDT);
- E. The English learner reclassification rate;
- F. The percentage of pupils who have passed an advanced placement examination with a score of 3 or higher; and
- G. The percentage of pupils who participate in, and demonstrate college preparedness pursuant to, the Early Assessment Program, or any subsequent assessment of college preparedness.

Priority 5: Pupil Engagement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. School attendance rates;
- B. Chronic absenteeism rates;
- C. Middle school dropout rates;
- D. High school dropout rates; and

E. High school graduation rates;

Priority 6: School Climate as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Pupil suspension rates;
- B. Pupil expulsion rates; and
- C. Other local measures, including surveys of pupils, parents, and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness.

Priority 7: Course Access addresses the extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in:

- A. A broad course of study including courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable;
- B. Programs and services developed and provided to unduplicated pupils; and
- C. Programs and services developed and provided to individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 8: Pupil Outcomes addresses pupil outcomes, if available, for courses described under *EC* sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable.

Priority 9: Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate instruction of expelled pupils.

Priority 10. Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate services for foster children, including:

- A. Working with the county child welfare agency to minimize changes in school placement
- B. Providing education-related information to the county child welfare agency to assist in the delivery of services to foster children, including educational status and progress information that is required to be included in court reports;
- C. Responding to requests from the juvenile court for information and working with the juvenile court to ensure the delivery and coordination of necessary educational services; and
- D. Establishing a mechanism for the efficient expeditious transfer of health and education records and the health and education passport.

Local Priorities address:

- A. Local priority goals; and
- B. Methods for measuring progress toward local goals.

APPENDIX A: PRIORITIES 5 AND 6 RATE CALCULATION INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under *EC* sections 52060 and 52066, as applicable to type of LEA, the following shall apply:

(a) “Chronic absenteeism rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30) who are chronically absent where “chronic absentee” means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(b) “Middle School dropout rate” shall be calculated as set forth in 5 *CCR* Section 1039.1.

(c) “High school dropout rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(d) “High school graduation rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where “cohort” is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(e) “Suspension rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

(f) “Expulsion rate” shall be calculated as follows:

- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 – June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, *Education Code*. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.6, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060, 52061, 52062, 52063, 52064, 52066, 52067, 52068, 52069, 52070, 52070.5, and 64001,; 20 U.S.C. Sections 6312 and 6314.

APPENDIX B: GUIDING QUESTIONS

Guiding Questions: Annual Review and Analysis

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific school sites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Guiding Questions: Stakeholder Engagement

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to *EC* sections 52062, 52068, or 47606.5, as applicable, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in *EC* Section 42238.01?

- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 CCR Section 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Guiding Questions: Goals, Actions, and Services

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning": Basic Services (Priority 1), the Implementation of State Standards (Priority 2), and Course Access (Priority 7)?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes": Pupil Achievement (Priority 4), Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8), Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (Priority 9 – COE Only), and Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (Priority 10 – COE Only)?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement": Parental Involvement (Priority 3), Pupil Engagement (Priority 5), and School Climate (Priority 6)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual school sites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual school site goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in *EC* Section 42238.01 and groups as defined in *EC* Section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual school sites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in *EC* Section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *EC* Section 52052, to specific school sites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?